## WNCES

National Center for Education Statistics

## U.S. Department of Education

Institute of Education Sciences
NCES 2005-050

## Youth Indicators 2005

## Trends in the Well-Being of American Youth



National Center for Education Statistics
U.S. Department of Education Institute of Education Sciences NCES 2005-050

# Youth Indicators 2005 <br> Trends in the Well-Being of American Youth 

July 2005

## Mary Ann Fox

Brooke A. Connolly
Education Statistics
Services Institute

Thomas D. Snyder
National Center for Education Statistics

## U.S. Department of Education

Margaret Spellings Secretary
Institute of Education Sciences
Grover J. Whitehurst
Director

## National Center for Education Statistics

Grover J. Whitehurst
Acting Commissioner
The National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) is the primary federal entity for collecting, analyzing, and reporting data related to education in the United States and other nations. It fulfills a congressional mandate to collect, collate, analyze, and report full and complete statistics on the condition of education in the United States; conduct and publish reports and specialized analyses of the meaning and significance of such statistics; assist state and local education agencies in improving their statistical systems; and review and report on education activities in foreign countries.

NCES activities are designed to address high priority education data needs; provide consistent, reliable, complete, and accurate indicators of education status and trends; and report timely, useful, and high quality data to the U.S. Department of Education, the Congress, the states, other education policymakers, practitioners, data users, and the general public.
We strive to make our products available in a variety of formats and in language that is appropriate to a variety of audiences. You, as our customer, are the best judge of our success in communicating information effectively. If you have any comments or suggestions about this or any other NCES product or report, we would like to hear from you. Please direct your comments to:

National Center for Education Statistics
Institute of Education Sciences
U.S. Department of Education

1990 K Street NW
Washington, DC 20006-5651
July 2005
The NCES World Wide Web Home Page address is http://nces.ed.gov
The NCES World Wide Web Electronic Catalog is: $\underline{h t t p: / / n c e s . e d . g o v / p u b s e a r c h ~}$

## Suggested Citation

Fox, M.A., Connolly, B.A., and Snyder, T.D. (2005).Youth Indicators 2005: Trends in the Well-Being of American Youth, (NCES 2005-050). U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.

For ordering information on this report, write:
U.S. Department of Education

ED Pubs
P.O. Box 1398

Jessup, MD 20794-1398
Call toll free 1-877-4ED-Pubs; or order online at www.edpubs.org

## Content Contact:

Thomas D. Snyder
(202) 502-7452
tom.snyder@ed.gov

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) produced Youth Indicators 2005 with the contributions of many people. Thomas Snyder (NCES) oversaw the development and production of the publication. Val Plisko and Katie Freeman also provided their expertise in the general development of Youth Indicators 2005.
A number of individuals outside NCES also deserve recognition for their work on the report. An expert group helped identify important and relevant topics for this report. We thank them for their invaluable contributions to this project: Leonard Bickman, Tom Smith, and Claire Smrekar of Vanderbilt University; Thomas Farmer of the University of North Carolina, Center for Developmental Science; Brian Flay of the University of Illinois; Gary Gottfredson of the University of Maryland; Janet Hansen of the Committee for Economic Development; Mark Long of the George Washington University; and Leanna Stiefel of New York University, Robert F. Wagner Graduate School of Public Service. Linda Hamilton, Benjamin Young (formerly), Kathryn

Hoffman (formerly), Bela Shah (formerly), Erik Johnson (formerly), Jennifer Anderson (formerly), Lauren Gilbertson, and Kara Lindstrom of Education Statistics Services Institute (ESSI) provided research support and statistical assistance. Elina Hartwell designed the cover, and the Communication Design Team within ESSI provided typesetting services.
This edition of Youth Indicators has received reviews by individuals within and outside the Department of Education. We wish to thank them for their time and expert advice. Within the Department, we thank Marilyn Seastrom, Kathryn Chandler, James Griffith, Alean Miller, William Hussar, and Duc-Le To. In addition, outside the Department, we thank Laura Salganik, Tom Nachazel, Ruth Atchison, David Miller, Linda Shafer, Deven Carlson, Ben Dalton, Nina Emerson, Robert Stillwell, Gerard Rainville, Jason Sellers (formerly), Erin Gammill (formerly), and Ellen Carey (formerly) from ESSI for reviewing the manuscript.

Page is intentionally left blank.

## CONTENTS

Acknowledgments ..... iii
List of Tables ..... vii
List of Figures ..... x
Introduction ..... 1
Highlights ..... 3
DEMOGRAPHICS

1. Number of Young Persons ..... 8
2. Population Projections of Young Persons ..... 10
3. Living Arrangements of Young Adults ..... 12
4. Marriage ..... 14
5. Family Formation ..... 16
6. Births ..... 18
7. Timing of Parenthood ..... 20
8. Births to Unmarried Females ..... 22
SCHOOL-RELATED CHARACTERISTICS
9. School Enrollment ..... 26
10. Race/Ethnicity of Students ..... 28
11. Pupil/Teacher Ratios and Expenditures per Student ..... 30
12. Trends in Coursetaking ..... 32
13. Reading Proficiency ..... 34
14. International Reading Achievement ..... 36
15. Mathematics Proficiency ..... 38
16. Science Proficiency ..... 40
17. International Mathematics and Science Achievement ..... 42
18. Educational Aspirations ..... 44
19. Dropouts ..... 46
20. School Completion ..... 48
21. Mathematics and Educational Attainment ..... 50
22. College Enrollment ..... 52
23. International Higher Education Enrollment ..... 54
24. College Costs ..... 56
25. Degrees Conferred ..... 58
EMPLOYMENT-RELATED CHARACTERISTICS
26. Employment of 16 - and 17 -Year-Old Students ..... 62
27. Employment of Young Adults ..... 64
28. Unemployment of Young Adults ..... 66
29. Employment of High School Completers ..... 68
30. Employment of College Students ..... 70
31. Labor Force Participation of Dropouts ..... 72
32. Median Income ..... 74
33. Poverty ..... 76
ACTIVITIES OUTSIDE OF SCHOOL AND WORK
34. Extracurricular Activities ..... 80
35. Afterschool Activities ..... 82
36. Community Affairs and Volunteer Work ..... 84
37. Home Computer Use ..... 86
38. Spending Patterns of High School Seniors ..... 88
39. Spending of Households ..... 90
40. Religion ..... 92
41. Voting Behavior ..... 94
42. Arrests ..... 96
43. Victims of Violent Crime ..... 98
HEALTH
44. General Health ..... 102
45. Exercise ..... 104
46. Weight Control and Dieting ..... 106
47. Illness ..... 108
48. Tobacco, Alcohol, and Drug Use ..... 110
49. Personal Safety ..... 112
50. HIV/AIDS Education and Sexual Behavior ..... 114
51. Death and Causes of Death ..... 116
Glossary ..... 119

## LIST OF TABLES

Table 1. Population, by age group: Various years, 1960 to 2002 ..... 8
Table 2. Population projections, birth to age 24, by race/ethnicity and age group: Various years, 2000 to 2020 ..... 10
Table 3. Living arrangements of 18 - to 24 -year-olds, by sex: Various years, 1960 to 2003 . ..... 12
Table 4. Number of marriages, percentage of persons who are married, and median age at first marriage: Various years, 1950 to 2003 ..... 14
Table 5. Formation of families by persons 20 to 24 years old, by race/ethnicity of householder: 1990 and 2000 ..... 16
Table 6. Birth rates for females 15 to 44 years old, by age group and race/ethnicity of mother: Various years, 1950 to 2002 ..... 18
Table 7. Percentage distribution of 1988 male and female eighth-graders, by timing of parenthood and selected individual characteristics: 2000 ..... 20
Table 8. Birth rates for unmarried females 15 to 44 years old, by age group and race/ethnicity of mother: Various years, 1950 to 2002 ..... 22
Table 9. Percentage of population 14 to 29 years old enrolled in school, by selected age group: Various years, October 1960 to October 2003 ..... 26
Table 10. Percentage of students 3 to 34 years old, by level of school enrollment and race/ethnicity: Various years, October 1975 to October 2003 ..... 28
Table 11. Pupil/teacher ratios and total expenditures per student in public elementary and secondary schools: Various years, 1965 to 2002 ..... 30
Table 12. Average number of Carnegie units earned by public high school graduates, by subject area, sex, and race/ethnicity: 1990, 1994, 1998, and 2000 ..... 32
Table 13. National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP) reading scores, by age and selected student characteristics: Various years, 1971 to 2004 ..... 34
Table 14. Average scores on reading literacy assessments, by sex, and percentage at selected literacy proficiency levels among 15 -year-old students in selected countries: 2003 ..... 36
Table 15. National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP) mathematics scores, by age and selected student characteristics: Various years, 1973 to 2004 ..... 38
Table 16. National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP) science scores, by age and selected student characteristics: Various years, 1973 to 1999 ..... 40
Table 17. Average scores on mathematics and science literacy assessments among 15 -year-old students in selected countries, by sex: 2003 ..... 42
Table 18. Percentage of 10th-graders who expected to attain various levels of education, by sex and race/ethnicity: 1980, 1990, and 2002 ..... 44
Table 19. Percentage of persons ages 16 to 24 years who were status dropouts, by sex and race/ethnicity: 1972 to 2003 ..... 46
Table 20. Percentage of 25 - to 29 -year-olds who have completed high school and college, by race/ethnicity: Various years, 1950 to 2002 ..... 48
Table 21. Percentage distribution of 1988 eighth-graders' educational attainment by 2000, by eighth-grade mathematics achievement and selected student characteristics: 2000 ..... 50
Table 22. Enrollment of 18 - to 24 -year-olds in degree-granting institutions as a percentage of all 18 - to 24 -year-olds, by sex and race/ethnicity: Various years, 1970 to 2003 ..... 52
Table 23. Enrollment of 18 - to 29 -year-olds in higher education as a percentage of all 18- to 29-year-olds, by country: 1994, 1999, and 2001 ..... 54
Table 24. Average net college price and average net tuition and fees (in 1999 constant dollars) for dependent full-time, full-year undergraduates, by type of institution and family income: 1989-90 and 1999-2000 ..... 56
Table 25. Number of degrees conferred and percentage of degrees awarded to females by degree-granting institutions, by level of degree:Various years, 1959-60 to 2001-02 ..... 58
Table 26. Percentage of 16-and 17-year-old students who are employed, by sex, race, and full-time/part-time status: Various years, 1970 to 2001 ..... 62
Table 27. Labor force participation and unemployment rates of persons 16 years old and over, by sex and age group: Various years, 1960 to 2003 ..... 64
Table 28. Unemployment rates of 16 - to 24 -year-olds, by race/ethnicity, age group, and sex: Various years, 1960 to 2003 ..... 66
Table 29. Employment status of high school completers in year of completion, by college enrollment status: Various years, October 1965 to October 2003 ..... 68
Table 30. Percentage of 16 - to 24 -year-old college students who were employed, by attendance status and hours worked per week: October 1970 to October 2003 ..... 70
Table 31. Labor force status of high school dropouts in the year that they dropped out: Various years, October 1970 to October 2003 ..... 72
Table 32. Median income of full-time, year-round workers, by sex and age group: Various years, 1955 to 2002 ..... 74
Table 33. Number and percentage of people in poverty, by sex, race/ethnicity, and age group: Various years, 1985 to 2002 ..... 76
Table 34. Percentage of high school seniors who participated in various school-related extracurricular activities, by sex: Various years, 1990 to 2001 ..... 80
Table 35. Percentage of high school seniors who participated in various recreational activities at least once a week: Various years, 1979 to 2001 ..... 82
Table 36. Percentage of high school seniors who participated in community affairs or volunteer work, by sex, race, and frequency of participation: Various years, 1980 to 2001 ..... 84
Table 37. Percentage of persons using home computers and employing specific applications, by sex, race/ethnicity, and age group: 2003 ..... 86
Table 38. Percentage distribution of spending patterns of employed high school seniors on selected activities or expenses, by sex, race, and college plans: Various years, 1991 to 2001 ..... 88
Table 39. Average annual expenditures of households, by age of head of household and type of expense: Various years, 1984 to 2001 ..... 90
Table 40. Percentage of high school seniors reporting religious involvement: 1976 to 2001 ..... 92
Table 41. Percentage of U.S. citizens 18 to 24 years old who reported being registered to vote and voting, by sex, race/ethnicity, and school enrollment status: November 2000 and 2002 ..... 94
Table 42. Number of arrests per 1,000 persons in the U.S. population, ages 14 to 34 years old, by age group: Various years, 1950 to 2002 ..... 96
Table 43. Number of violent crime victims per 1,000 persons, by type of crime, sex, race of victim, and age group: Various years, 1995 to 2002 ..... 98
Table 44. Percentage of persons 18 years and over who reported being in excellent or very good health, by educational attainment and selected characteristics: 2002 ..... 102
Table 45. Percentage of high school students who participated in various levels of physical activities, by sex, race/ethnicity, and grade: Various years, 1993 to 2003 ..... 104
Table 46. Percentage of high school students with weight concerns, by race/ethnicity, specific concern, and sex: Various years, 1993 to 2003 ..... 106
Table 47. Number and rate of newly reported cases of selected diseases among 5- to 24-year-olds: Various years, 1985 to 2002 ..... 108
Table 48.1 Percentage of high school seniors reporting substance use at least once during the past 30 days: Various years, 1975 to 2004 ..... 110
Table 48.2 Percentage of high school seniors who currently use alcohol, cigarettes, or illicit drugs, by sex and race/ethnicity: 2004 ..... 110
Table 49. Percentage of high school students who participated in behaviors that may endanger their safety, by race/ethnicity and sex: Various years, 1993 to 2003 ..... 112
Table 50. Percentage of high school students reporting selected sexual behaviors and receiving HIV/AIDS education, by sex, race/ethnicity, and grade: Various years, 1991 to 2003 ..... 114
Table 51. Number of deaths per 100,000 persons 5 to 14 and 15 to 24 years old, by sex, race, and cause of death: Various years, 1960 to 2001 ..... 116

## LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 1. Young persons as a percentage of the total population, by age group: Various years, 1960 to 2002 ..... 9
Figure 2. Percentage change in population projections of 14 - to 24 -year-olds, by age group and race/ethnicity: Various years, 2000 to 2020 ..... 11
Figure 3. Living arrangements of 18- to 24-year-olds: Various years, 1960 to 2003 ..... 13
Figure 4. Median age at first marriage, by sex: Various years, 1950 to 2003 ..... 15
Figure 5. Percentage of family households of 20- to 24-year-olds with own children, by race/ethnicity of householder: 1990 and 2000 ..... 17
Figure 6. Birth rates for 15- to 19-year-old and 20- to 24-year-old females: Various years, 1950 to 2002 ..... 19
Figure 7. Percentage of 1988 male and female eighth-graders, by educational level and timing of parenthood: 2000 ..... 21
Figure 8. Birth rates for unmarried females, by age group and race of mother: Various years, 1950 to 2002 ..... 23
Figure 9. Percentage of population 14 to 29 years old enrolled in school, by selected age group: Various years, October 1960 to October 2003 ..... 27
Figure 10. Percentage of students 3 to 34 years old who are Black or Hispanic, by level of school enrollment: Various years, October 1975 to October 2003 ..... 29
Figure 11. Pupil/teacher ratios and total expenditures per student in fall enrollment in public elementary and secondary schools: Various years, 1965 to 2002 ..... 31
Figure 12. Average number of Carnegie units earned by public high school graduates, by subject area: 1990 and 2000 ..... 33
Figure 13. National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP) reading scores of 13- and 17-year-olds, by race/ethnicity: Various years, 1971 to 2004 ..... 35
Figure 14. Average scores on reading literacy assessments among 15-year-old students in selected countries: 2003 ..... 37
Figure 15. National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP) mathematics scores of 13- and 17-year-olds, by race/ethnicity: Various years, 1973 to 2004 ..... 39
Figure 16. National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP) science scores of 13- and 17-year-olds, by race/ethnicity: Various years, 1973 to 1999 ..... 41
Figure 17. Average scores in mathematics and science literacy assessments among 15-year-old students in selected countries: 2003 ..... 43
Figure 18. Percentage of 10th-graders who expected to attain various levels of education: 1980, 1990, and 2002 ..... 45
Figure 19. Percentage of persons ages 16 to 24 years who were status dropouts, by race/ ethnicity: 1972 to 2003 ..... 47

Figure 20. Percentage of 25- to 29-year-olds who have not completed high school and
percentage who completed a bachelor's or higher degree: Various years, 1960
to 2004 ..... 49
Figure 21. Percentage distribution of 1988 eighth-graders' educational attainment by 2000, by eighth-grade mathematics achievement: 2000 ..... 51
Figure 22. Enrollment of 18- to 24-year-olds in degree-granting institutions as a percentage of all 18- to 24-year-olds, by race/ethnicity: Various years, 1970 to 2003 ..... 53
Figure 23. Enrollment of 18- to 24-year-olds in higher education as a percentage of all 18- to 24-year-olds, by country: 1999 and 2001 ..... 55
Figure 24. Average net college price and average net tuition and fees (in 1999 constant dollars) for dependent full-time, full-year undergraduates, by type of institution: 1989-90 and 1999-2000 ..... 57
Figure 25. Percentage of bachelor's, master's, first-professional, and doctoral degrees awarded to females: Various years, 1959-60 to 2001-02 ..... 59
Figure 26. Percentage of 16- and 17-year-old students who are employed, by sex and race: Various years, 1970 to 2001 ..... 63
Figure 27. Labor force participation rate of young adults, by sex and age group: Various years, 1960 to 2003 ..... 65
Figure 28. Unemployment rates of 16- to 24 -year-olds, by sex, race/ethnicity, and age group: 2003 ..... 67
Figure 29. Labor force participation rate of high school completers in year of completion, by college enrollment status: Various years, October 1965 to October 2003 ..... 69
Figure 30. Percentage of 16 - to 24 -year-old full-time college students who were employed, by hours worked per week: October 1970 to October 2003 ..... 71
Figure 31. Labor force status of 16- to 24-year-olds who dropped out of school between October 2002 and October 2003 ..... 73
Figure 32. Median income of full-time, year-round workers, by sex and age group: Various years, 1955 to 2002 ..... 75
Figure 33. Percentage of 18- to 24-year-olds in poverty, by race/ethnicity: Various years, 1985 to 2002 ..... 77
Figure 34. Percentage of high school seniors who participated in various school-related extracurricular activities, by sex: 1990 and 2001 ..... 81
Figure 35. Percentage of high school seniors who reported watching TV; reading books, magazines, or newspapers; or working around the house at least once a week: Various years, 1979 to 2001 ..... 83
Figure 36. Percentage of high school seniors who participated in community affairs or volunteer work at least once or twice per month, by sex and race: 1980 and 2001 ..... 85

Figure 37. Percentage of 3- to 24-year-olds who use a home computer, by age group and
race/ethnicity: 2003
Figure 38. Percentage of employed high school seniors spending "most" or "all or almost all" of their earnings on selected activities or expenses, by race and college plans: 2001 ..... 89
Figure 39. Average annual expenditures of households, by type of expenditure and age of head of household: 2001 ..... 91
Figure 40. Percentage of high school seniors reporting religious involvement: 1976 to 2001 ..... 93
Figure 41. Percentage of U.S. citizens 18 to 24 years old who reported being registered to vote and voting, by school enrollment status: November 2000 ..... 95
Figure 42. Number of arrests per 1,000 persons in the U.S. population, ages 14 to 34 years old, by age group: Various years, 1950 to 2002 ..... 97
Figure 43. Number of violent crime victims per 1,000 persons, by age group and sex: Various years, 1995 to 2002 ..... 99
Figure 44. Percentage of persons 18 years and older who reported being in excellent or very good health, by educational attainment and age group: 2002 ..... 103
Figure 45. Percentage of high school students who participated in vigorous physical activity, by sex: Various years, 1997 to 2003 ..... 105
Figure 46. Percentage of high school students who reported selected weight control and dieting characteristics, by sex and race/ethnicity: 2003 ..... 107
Figure 47. Number and rate of newly reported cases of selected diseases among 15- to 24-year-olds: Various years, 1985 to 2002 ..... 109
Figure 48. Percentage of high school seniors who currently use cigarettes, alcohol, or illicit drugs, by race/ethnicity: 2004 ..... 111
Figure 49. Percentage of high school students who participated in behaviors that may endanger their safety, by sex and race/ethnicity: 2003 ..... 113
Figure 50. Percentage of high school students receiving HIV/AIDS education, percentage who never had sexual intercourse, and percentage who are currently sexually active: Various years, 1991 to 2003 ..... 115
Figure 51. Number of deaths per 100,000 persons 15 to 24 years old, by sex and race: Various years, 1960 to 2001 ..... 117

## INTRODUCTION

The National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) published the first edition of Youth Indicators in 1988, which contained statistics to describe the circumstances of young people's lives both in school and beyond the schoolhouse. This current report is the fifth edition in this series. The report acknowledges that learning may occur across many different settings and may be influenced by circumstances and experiences in various social contexts.

Parents, educators, and policymakers frequently refer to information on factors outside of school that influence learning. Information about youth across varied settings provides background and baselines to inform policies and practices intended to promote educational improvement. Youth Indicators is a statistical compilation of data on the distribution of youth, their family structure, economic factors, school and extracurricular activities, health factors, and other elements that constitute the world of young people between the ages of 14 to 24 . These data present a composite of the youth experience, highlighting connections between their lives inside and outside of school. Much of the data in this publication are central to long-term policy debates on education issues. Where possible, trend data are provided as a historical context for interpretation. Some indicators cover only more recent years, either because they show key details of the current status, or because historical data are unavailable. Demographic information for additional age groups is provided on many indicators to relate the youth population to other groups.
This report presents a selection of indicators that provide a broad perspective on youth; it uses trend data that cut across disciplines and agency lines; and it provides information on both posi-
tive and negative aspects of the youth experience. These indicators are examined in five sections: Demographics, School-Related Characteristics, Employment-Related Characteristics, Activities Outside of School and Work, and Health. Each indicator contains a table, figure, and brief descriptive text describing the types of comparisons one might reasonably make. A short glossary defines key technical terms. Standard error tables for this report are available on the web at http://nces.ed.gov.

Youth Indicators contains indicators that have been adapted from various other federal reports, as well as indicators that have been constructed specifically for this report from NCES and other sources. Indicators published in previous editions of Youth Indicators constitute the basis for a significant proportion of this volume; however, many new and substantially revised indicators were designed to address emerging issues and take advantage of new databases or new features of surveys that were not available for previous editions. Many of the indicators in this report use published and unpublished data from other federal agencies and organizations, including the

- U.S. Department of Commerce, Census Bureau;
- U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC);
- U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics;
- University of Michigan, Institute for Social Research; and
- Federal Interagency Forum on Child and Family Statistics.


## Technical Note

Unless otherwise noted, all statements cited in the text about differences between two or more groups or changes over time were tested for statistical significance at the 0.05 level. Several test procedures were used, depending on the type of data interpreted and the nature of the statement tested. The most commonly used test procedures were $t$ tests and linear trend tests. Trend tests were conducted by evaluating the significance of the slope of a simple regression of the time series points and a test comparing the end points.

## HIGHLIGHTS

Youth Indicators was designed to meet the needs of individuals who are interested in viewing trends in the well-being of youth in various social contexts that may relate to youth education and learning. Youth Indicators contains statistics that address important aspects of the lives of youth, including family, schooling, work, community, and health. This report focuses on American youth and young adults 14 to 24 years old. The following highlights from the report provide a broad view of today's youth:

- The number of persons 14 to 24 years old is expected to increase between 2000 and 2020, reflecting growth in the number of minority youth. The population of Hispanics is expected to increase much more rapidly than the population of Blacks and Whites (indicator2).
- The proportion of young adults, ages 18 to 24 , with families of their own declined from 42 percent in 1960 to 19 percent in 2003 (indicator 3).
- The median age at first marriage has increased for both sexes; from 23 in 1970 to 27 years old in 2003 for males and from 21 in 1970 to 25 years old in 2003 for females (indicator 4).
- Although a performance gap in reading proficiency between 13- and 17-year-old White students and their Black and Hispanic peers was still present in 2004, this gap is smaller than it was in 1975 (indicator 13).
- Average mathematics proficiency for both 13- and 17-year-olds was higher in 2004 than in 1973 for all racial/ethnic groups (indicator 15).
- The proportion of all 16 - to 24 -year-olds who were dropouts declined between 1998 (12 percent) and 2003 (10 percent) (indicator 19).
- Young adults have attained higher levels of education over the past decades: 16 percent of 25-to 29-year-olds had completed college in 1970 compared to 29 percent in 2004 (indicator 20).
- College enrollment rates of 18 - to 24-yearolds have increased from 26 percent in 1980 to 38 percent in 2003; the enrollment rate for females has increased more rapidly than that for males (indicator 22).
- The median income for male full-time workers 20 to 24 years old decreased between 1975 and 2002 (after adjustment for inflation). However, the income of females 20 to 24 years old also dropped, but not as much, and thus the gap between young males' and females' incomes narrowed (indicator 32).
- The proportion of high school seniors participating in community affairs or volunteer work grew between 1980 and 2001 (indicator 36).
- The percentage of White youth who reported using a computer at home was significantly higher than for Black and Hispanic youth in 2003 (indicator 37).
- The violent crime victimization rate for young people ages 12 to 24 was lower in 2002 than in 1995 (indicator 43).
- In 2003, 12 percent of high school students were overweight, while 15 percent were at risk for becoming overweight (indicator 46).
- The percentage of White seniors who reported current use of cigarettes, alcohol, and illicit drugs in 2004 was higher than the percentages of Black and Hispanic seniors (indicator 48).

Page is intentionally left blank.

Indicators

## DEMOGRAPHICS

Table 1. Population, by age group: Various years, 1960 to 2002

| Year | Total population, all ages | Total, 14 to 24 years old | $\begin{array}{r} 14 \text { to } 17 \\ \text { years old } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 18 and 19 years old | 20 and 21 years old | $\begin{array}{r} 22 \text { to } 24 \\ \text { years old } \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |


|  | Number of persons, in thousands |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1960 | 179,979 | 26,964 | 11,211 | 4,886 | 4,443 | 6,425 |
| 1965 | 193,526 | 33,999 | 14,146 | 6,450 | 5,503 | 7,902 |
| 1970 | 203,984 | 39,909 | 15,921 | 7,410 | 6,850 | 9,728 |
| 1975 | 215,465 | 44,860 | 17,125 | 8,418 | 8,089 | 11,228 |
| 1980 | 227,255 | 46,246 | 16,143 | 8,718 | 8,669 | 12,716 |
| 1985 | 237,924 | 43,790 | 14,888 | 7,637 | 8,370 | 12,895 |
| 1990 | 249,623 | 40,182 | 13,329 | 7,702 | 7,886 | 11,264 |
| 1991 | 252,981 | 39,933 | 13,491 | 7,208 | 8,029 | 11,205 |
| 1992 | 256,514 | 39,912 | 13,775 | 6,949 | 7,797 | 11,391 |
| 1993 | 259,919 | 40,071 | 14,096 | 6,985 | 7,333 | 11,657 |
| 1994 | 263,126 | 40,341 | 14,637 | 7,047 | 7,071 | 11,585 |
| 1995 | 266,278 | 40,495 | 15,013 | 7,182 | 7,103 | 11,197 |
| 1996 | 269,394 | 40,718 | 15,443 | 7,399 | 7,161 | 10,715 |
| 1997 | 272,647 | 41,248 | 15,769 | 7,569 | 7,309 | 10,601 |
| 1998 | 275,854 | 41,888 | 15,829 | 7,892 | 7,520 | 10,647 |
| 1999 | 279,040 | 42,692 | 16,007 | 8,094 | 7,683 | 10,908 |
| 2000 | 282,224 | 43,396 | 16,096 | 8,159 | 7,979 | 11,161 |
| 2001 | 285,318 | 44,052 | 16,204 | 8,137 | 8,230 | 11,481 |
| 2002 | 288,369 | 44,706 | 16,365 | 8,128 | 8,264 | 11,949 |
| Percent of total population |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1960 | 100.0 | 15.0 | 6.2 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 3.6 |
| 1965 | 100.0 | 17.6 | 7.3 | 3.3 | 2.8 | 4.1 |
| 1970 | 100.0 | 19.6 | 7.8 | 3.6 | 3.4 | 4.8 |
| 1975 | 100.0 | 20.8 | 7.9 | 3.9 | 3.8 | 5.2 |
| 1980 | 100.0 | 20.4 | 7.1 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 5.6 |
| 1985 | 100.0 | 18.4 | 6.3 | 3.2 | 3.5 | 5.4 |
| 1990 | 100.0 | 16.1 | 5.3 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 4.5 |
| 1991 | 100.0 | 15.8 | 5.3 | 2.8 | 3.2 | 4.4 |
| 1992 | 100.0 | 15.6 | 5.4 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 4.4 |
| 1993 | 100.0 | 15.4 | 5.4 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 4.5 |
| 1994 | 100.0 | 15.3 | 5.6 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 4.4 |
| 1995 | 100.0 | 15.2 | 5.6 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 4.2 |
| 1996 | 100.0 | 15.1 | 5.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 4.0 |
| 1997 | 100.0 | 15.1 | 5.8 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 3.9 |
| 1998 | 100.0 | 15.2 | 5.7 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 3.9 |
| 1999 | 100.0 | 15.3 | 5.7 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 3.9 |
| 2000 | 100.0 | 15.4 | 5.7 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 4.0 |
| 2001 | 100.0 | 15.4 | 5.7 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 4.0 |
| 2002 | 100.0 | 15.5 | 5.7 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 4.1 |

NOTE: Data are for resident population as of July 1 of the indicated year. Some data have been revised from previously published figures. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, Series P-25, Population Estimates and Projections, various years, and unpublished tabulations.

Figure 1. Young persons as a percentage of the total population, by age group: Various years, 1960 to 2002


NOTE: Data are for resident population as of July 1 of the indicated year. Some data have been revised from previously published figures.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, Series P-25, Population Estimates and Projections, various years, and unpublished tabulations.

Between 1960 and 1975, the proportion of young adults 14 to 24 years old increased from 15 to 21 percent of the total resident population. The proportion of this age group declined after 1975 to 15 percent in 1996, about where it was in 1960. Between 1996 and 2002, the proportion of the population in this age group rose slightly.

## Indicator 2. Population Projections of Young Persons

Table 2. Population projections, birth to age 24, by race/ethnicity and age group: Various years, 2000 to 2020

| Race/ethnicity and age | Population (in millions) |  |  |  |  | Percent change |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 2000 to | 2010 to |
|  | 2000 | 2005 | 2010 | 2015 | 2020 | 2010 | 2020 |
| Total, all ages | 282.2 | 295.5 | 308.9 | 322.4 | 335.8 | 9.5 | 8.7 |
| Total, ages 0-241 | 99.7 | 102.8 | 104.9 | 107.0 | 109.6 | 5.3 | 4.5 |
| Under 5 | 19.2 | 20.5 | 21.4 | 22.4 | 22.9 | 11.5 | 7.0 |
| 5 to 13 | 37.0 | 36.0 | 36.4 | 38.4 | 40.1 | -1.6 | 10.2 |
| 14 to 17 | 16.1 | 17.2 | 16.6 | 16.2 | 17.2 | 2.8 | 3.9 |
| 18 to 24 | 27.3 | 29.2 | 30.5 | 30.0 | 29.3 | 11.7 | -3.7 |
| White, non-Hispanic, ages 0-24 | 61.2 | 61.1 | 60.0 | 58.9 | 58.5 | -2.1 | -2.4 |
| Under 5 | 11.3 | 11.5 | 11.6 | 11.9 | 11.9 | 3.1 | 2.3 |
| 5 to 13 | 22.7 | 21.1 | 20.6 | 20.9 | 21.3 | -9.4 | 3.4 |
| 14 to 17 | 10.3 | 10.5 | 9.6 | 9.1 | 9.3 | -6.9 | -3.3 |
| 18 to 24 | 16.9 | 18.0 | 18.1 | 17.0 | 16.0 | 7.2 | -11.6 |
| Black, ages 0-24 | 15.3 | 15.8 | 16.2 | 16.5 | 16.8 | 6.1 | 3.7 |
| Under 5 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 13.8 | 6.2 |
| 5 to 13 | 5.9 | 5.6 | 5.5 | 5.9 | 6.2 | -7.3 | 13.6 |
| 14 to 17 | 2.4 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 6.8 | 0.6 |
| 18 to 24 | 4.0 | 4.3 | 4.8 | 4.7 | 4.4 | 20.1 | -7.9 |
| Hispanic, ages 0-24² | 17.2 | 19.3 | 21.5 | 23.6 | 25.6 | 25.0 | 18.9 |
| Under 5 | 3.7 | 4.4 | 4.8 | 5.2 | 5.6 | 28.8 | 15.5 |
| 5 to 13 | 6.2 | 7.0 | 7.8 | 8.7 | 9.4 | 24.4 | 20.9 |
| 14 to 17 | 2.4 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 4.0 | 34.5 | 20.9 |
| 18 to 24 | 4.8 | 5.0 | 5.6 | 6.2 | 6.6 | 17.8 | 18.1 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander, ages 0-24 | 3.8 | 4.1 | 4.5 | 4.9 | 5.3 | 18.3 | 18.8 |
| Under 5 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 29.0 | 15.7 |
| 5 to 13 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 19.6 | 21.9 |
| 14 to 17 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 17.6 | 22.5 |
| 18 to 24 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 10.8 | 15.4 |
| Other, ages 0-243 | 3.7 | 4.2 | 4.8 | 5.3 | 6.0 | 28.3 | 24.8 |
| Under 5 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 32.0 | 21.7 |
| 5 to 13 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 24.0 | 28.1 |
| 14 to 17 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 23.1 | 28.9 |
| 18 to 24 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 35.2 | 20.2 |

${ }^{1}$ Includes other race/ethnicity categories not separately shown.
${ }^{2}$ Hispanics may be of any race, except where indicated otherwise.
${ }^{3}$ Includes American Indians, Alaska Natives, and those of multiple race/ethnicities.
NOTE: Data for 2005 through 2020 are projected. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Census Bureau, Interim United States Population Projections by Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic origin, unpublished tabulations.

Figure 2. Percentage change in population projections of 14 - to 24 -year-olds, by age group and race/ethnicity: Various years, 2000 to 2020

${ }^{1}$ Includes other race/ethnicity categories not separately shown.
${ }^{2}$ Hispanics may be of any race, except where indicated otherwise.
${ }^{3}$ Includes American Indians, Alaska Natives, and those of multiple race/ethnicities.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Census Bureau, Interim United States Population Projections by Age, Race, and Hispanic origin, unpublished tabulations.

The number of young persons 14 to 24 years old is expected to increase between 2000 and 2020, reflecting growth in the number of minority youth. The population of Hispanic youth is projected to increase more rapidly than the population of Black youth. The number of White, non-Hispanic 14- to 17-year-olds and 18- to 24-year-olds is expected to decline between 2000 and 2020. Between 2000 and 2010, the number of Hispanic 14- to 17-year-olds is expected to increase 34 percent and the number of Black youths of this age is projected to increase by 7 percent. Increases are also projected between 2010 and 2020: a 21 percent increase of Hispanic youth and a 1 percent increase of Black youth. The number of Hispanic 18- to 24-yearolds is projected to increase by 18 percent between 2000 and 2010 and increase another 18 percent between 2010 and 2020. The number of Black youths of this age is expected to increase 20 percent between 2000 and 2010, but decrease by 8 percent between 2010 and 2020.

## Indicator 3. Living Arrangements of Young Adults

Table 3. Living arrangements of 18- to 24-year-olds, by sex: Various years, 1960 to 2003

| Living arrangement of 18 - to 24 -year-olds | 1960 | 1970 | 1980 | 1990 | 1995 | 2000 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number (in thousands) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 14,718 | 22,357 | 29,122 | 25,310 | 25,158 | 26,532 | 27,404 |
| Child of householder ${ }^{1}$ | 6,333 | 10,582 | 14,091 | 13,367 | 13,224 | 13,823 | 13,898 |
| Family householder or spouse | 6,186 | 8,470 | 8,408 | 5,631 | 5,252 | 5,065 | 5,082 |
| Nonfamily householder ${ }^{2}$ | 354 | 1,066 | 2,776 | 2,252 | 2,346 | 2,498 | 3,049 |
| Other ${ }^{3}$ | 1,845 | 2,239 | 3,848 | 4,060 | 4,336 | 5,145 | 5,375 |
| Male | 6,842 | 10,398 | 14,278 | 12,450 | 12,545 | 13,291 | 13,811 |
| Child of householder ${ }^{1}$ | 3,583 | 5,641 | 7,755 | 7,232 | 7,328 | 7,593 | 7,613 |
| Family householder or spouse | 2,160 | 3,119 | 3,041 | 1,838 | 1,684 | 1,669 | 1,788 |
| Nonfamily householder ${ }^{2}$ | 182 | 563 | 1,581 | 1,228 | 1,246 | 1,279 | 1,507 |
| Other ${ }^{3}$ | 917 | 1,075 | 1,902 | 2,152 | 2,287 | 2,749 | 2,906 |
| Female | 7,876 | 11,959 | 14,844 | 12,860 | 12,613 | 13,242 | 13,592 |
| Child of householder ${ }^{1}$ | 2,750 | 4,941 | 6,336 | 6,135 | 5,896 | 6,232 | 6,286 |
| Family householder or spouse | 4,026 | 5,351 | 5,367 | 3,793 | 3,568 | 3,396 | 3,294 |
| Nonfamily householder ${ }^{2}$ | 172 | 503 | 1,195 | 1,024 | 1,100 | 1,219 | 1,541 |
| Other ${ }^{3}$ | 928 | 1,164 | 1,946 | 1,908 | 2,049 | 2,396 | 2,471 |
|  | Percentage distribution |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Child of householder ${ }^{1}$ | 43.0 | 47.3 | 48.4 | 52.8 | 52.6 | 52.1 | 50.7 |
| Family householder or spouse | 42.0 | 37.9 | 28.9 | 22.2 | 20.9 | 19.1 | 18.5 |
| Nonfamily householder ${ }^{2}$ | 2.4 | 4.8 | 9.5 | 8.9 | 9.3 | 9.4 | 11.1 |
| Other ${ }^{3}$ | 12.5 | 10.0 | 13.2 | 16.0 | 17.2 | 19.4 | 19.6 |
| Male | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Child of householder ${ }^{1}$ | 52.4 | 54.3 | 54.3 | 58.1 | 58.4 | 57.1 | 55.1 |
| Family householder or spouse | 31.6 | 30.0 | 21.3 | 14.8 | 13.4 | 12.6 | 12.9 |
| Nonfamily householder ${ }^{2}$ | 2.7 | 5.4 | 11.1 | 9.9 | 9.9 | 9.6 | 10.9 |
| Other ${ }^{3}$ | 13.4 | 10.3 | 13.3 | 17.3 | 18.2 | 20.7 | 21.0 |
| Female | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Child of householder ${ }^{1}$ | 34.9 | 41.3 | 42.7 | 47.7 | 46.7 | 47.1 | 46.2 |
| Family householder or spouse | 51.1 | 44.7 | 36.2 | 29.5 | 28.3 | 25.6 | 24.2 |
| Nonfamily householder ${ }^{2}$ | 2.2 | 4.2 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.7 | 9.2 | 11.3 |
| Other ${ }^{3}$ | 11.8 | 9.7 | 13.1 | 14.8 | 16.2 | 18.1 | 18.2 |

${ }^{1}$ Child of householder includes unmarried college students living in dormitories.
${ }^{2}$ A nonfamily householder is an unmarried person maintaining a household while living alone or with nonrelatives.
${ }^{3}$ Includes roomers, boarders, paid employees, nonrelatives, and relatives sharing a household but not classified as the householder.
NOTE: A householder is defined as the person (or one of the persons) in whose name the housing unit is owned or rented. There can only be one householder per household. See Glossary for additional clarification of terms. This table excludes inmates of institutions and military personnel living in barracks. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, Series P-20, Marital Status and Living Arrangements, various years; America's Families and Living Arrangements, various years.

Figure 3. Living arrangements of 18 - to 24-year-olds: Various years, 1960 to 2003

${ }^{1}$ Child of householder includes unmarried college students living in dormitories.
${ }^{2}$ A nonfamily householder is an unmarried person maintaining a household while living alone or with nonrelatives.
${ }^{3}$ Includes roomers, boarders, paid employees, nonrelatives, and relatives sharing a household but not classified as the householder.
NOTE: A householder is defined as the person (or one of the persons) in whose name the housing unit is owned or rented.
There can only be one householder per household. See Glossary for additional clarification of terms. This table excludes inmates of institutions and military personnel living in barracks.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, Series P-20, Marital Status and Living Arrangements, various years; America's Families and Living Arrangements, various years.

The proportion of young people 18 to 24 years old in households with families of their own (family householder or spouse) declined between 1960 ( 42 percent) and 2003 (19 percent). In 2003, females were more likely than males to be a family householder or spouse ( 24 percent vs. 13 percent, respectively). The proportion of young adults 18 to 24 years old living at home with their parents (child of householder) increased between 1960 ( 43 percent) and 1990 ( 53 percent), but decreased slightly between 1990 and 2003 ( 51 percent). The proportion of young adults living in other types of arrangements, such as in group houses, or sharing apartments, decreased between 1960 and 1970 ( 13 percent vs. 10 percent) but then increased between 1970 and 2000 ( 19 percent). No measurable change was found in the proportion of young adults living in other types of arrangements between 2000 and 2003.

## Table 4. Number of marriages, percentage of persons who are married, and median age at first marriage: Various years, 1950 to 2003

| Year | Number of marriages ${ }^{1}$ [in thousands] | Percent of persons 15 years old and over who are married ${ }^{2}$ |  |  | Median age at first marriage |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| 1950 | 1,667 | $66.6^{3}$ | $67.5^{3}$ | $65.8^{3}$ | 22.8 | 20.3 |
| 1955 | 1,531 | - | - | - | 22.6 | 20.2 |
| 1960 | 1,523 | $67.6^{3}$ | $69.3^{3}$ | $65.9^{3}$ | 22.8 | 20.3 |
| 1965 | 1,800 | - | - | - | 22.8 | 20.6 |
| 1970 | 2,159 | 64.2 | 66.8 | 61.9 | 23.2 | 20.8 |
| 1975 | 2,153 | - | - | - | 23.5 | 21.1 |
| 1980 | 2,390 | 61.0 | 63.2 | 58.9 | 24.7 | 22.0 |
| 1985 | 2,413 | - | - | - | 25.5 | 23.3 |
| 1986 | 2,407 | - | - | - | 25.7 | 23.1 |
| 1987 | 2,403 | - | - | - | 25.8 | 23.6 |
| 1988 | 2,396 | - | - | - | 25.9 | 23.6 |
| 1989 | 2,403 | - | - | - | 26.2 | 23.8 |
| 1990 | 2,443 | 58.7 | 60.7 | 56.9 | 26.1 | 23.9 |
| 1991 | 2,371 | - | - | - | 26.3 | 24.1 |
| 1992 | 2,362 | - | - | - | 26.5 | 24.4 |
| 1993 | 2,334 | 58.1 | 59.9 | 56.4 | 26.5 | 24.5 |
| 1994 | 2,362 | 57.4 | 59.0 | 55.9 | 26.7 | 24.5 |
| 1995 | 2,336 | 57.5 | 58.9 | 56.2 | 26.9 | 24.5 |
| 1996 | 2,344 | 57.0 | 58.5 | 55.6 | 27.1 | 24.8 |
| 1997 | 2,384 | 56.3 | 57.8 | 54.9 | 26.8 | 25.0 |
| 1998 | 2,244 | 56.4 | 58.0 | 54.9 | 26.7 | 25.0 |
| 1999 | 2,358 | 56.2 | 57.9 | 54.7 | 26.9 | 25.1 |
| 2000 | 2,329 | 56.2 | 57.9 | 54.7 | 26.8 | 25.1 |
| 2001 | 2,345 | 56.2 | 58.0 | 54.6 | 26.9 | 25.1 |
| 2002 | 2,254 | 55.7 | 57.4 | 54.2 | 26.9 | 25.3 |
| 2003 | - | 55.6 | 57.2 | 54.0 | 27.1 | 25.3 |

- Not available.
${ }^{1}$ Includes remarriages.
${ }^{2}$ Includes separated married couples.
${ }^{3} 1950$ and 1960 data are for the population 14 years old and over.
NOTE: Some data have been revised from previously published figures.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Census Bureau, Statistical Abstract of the United States, 2004; Current Population Reports, Series P-20, Household and Family Characteristics, Marital Status and Living Arrangements, and America's Families and Living Arrangements, nos. 468, 478, 491, and 553; Table MS-1: Marital Status of the Population 15 Years Old and Over, by Sex and Race: 1950 to Present, and Marital Status Historical Time Series Table MS-2: Estimated Median Age at First Marriage, by Sex: 1890 to the Present, 2004. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, National Center for Health Statistics, Monthly Vital Statistics Report, various years; National Vital Statistics Reports, various years; and Vital Statistics of the United States, various years.

Figure 4. Median age at first marriage, by sex: Various years, 1950 to 2003


NOTE: Some data have been revised from previously published figures.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Census Bureau, Marital Status Historical Time Series Table MS-2: Estimated Median Age at First Marriage, by Sex: 1890 to the Present, 2003.

The median age at first marriage in 1950 was 23 for males and 20 for females. Changes in median age at first marriage were small (about half year or less) during the years between 1950 and 1970 for both sexes. The median age for males at first marriage ranged from 22.8 to 23.2 years between 1950 and 1970, while the average for females ranged from 20.2 to 20.8. Between 1970 and 2003, the median age at first marriage increased from 23 in 1970 to 27 in 2003 for males, and from 21 in 1970 to 25 in 2003 for females. The percentage of the population 15 years old and over who were married decreased steadily between 1970 and 2003, from 64 percent in 1970 to 56 percent in 2003.

## Indicator 5. Family Formation

Table 5. Formation of families by persons 20 to 24 years old, by race/ethnicity of house-
holder: 1990 and 2000

| Year and family situation | Total ${ }^{1}$ | Race/ethnicity |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | White ${ }^{2}$ | Black ${ }^{2}$ | Hispanic ${ }^{3}$ |
| 1990 |  |  |  |  |
| Total persons, 20 to 24 years old (in thousands) | 17,988 | 14,831 | 2,478 | 1,960 |
| Percent who are head of households | 25.8 | 25.9 | 25.7 | 23.6 |
| Total households headed by 20- to 24 -year-olds (in thousands) | 4,639 | 3,840 | 636 | 462 |
| Percent of households by type | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Family households | 55.8 | 53.1 | 73.0 | 76.0 |
| Married-couple family households | 33.2 | 36.1 | 17.6 | 42.4 |
| Non-married-couple family households ${ }^{4}$ | 22.6 | 17.0 | 55.3 | 33.5 |
| Nonfamily households | 44.2 | 46.9 | 27.2 | 24.0 |
| Percent of family households by home ownership | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Owner families | 21.3 | 25.0 | 7.3 | 8.0 |
| Renter families | 78.7 | 75.0 | 92.7 | 92.3 |
| Percent of family households by presence of own ${ }^{5}$ children |  |  |  |  |
| Any children under 18 | 60.5 | 55.2 | 87.3 | 64.7 |
| Children under 6 years | 57.9 | 53.0 | 83.0 | 63.0 |
| Children 6 to 11 years | 8.8 | 6.1 | 21.8 | 9.7 |
| 2000 |  |  |  |  |
| Total persons, 20 to 24 years old (in thousands) | 18,441 | 14,671 | 2,762 | 2,755 |
| Percent who are head of households | 26.8 | 26.4 | 29.5 | 26.0 |
| Total households headed by 20- to 24 -year-olds (in thousands) | 4,946 | 3,879 | 815 | 715 |
| Percent of households by type | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Family households | 56.6 | 54.1 | 69.8 | 76.5 |
| Married-couple family households | 27.4 | 31.5 | 10.3 | 40.1 |
| Non-married-couple family households ${ }^{4}$ | 29.2 | 22.6 | 59.4 | 36.4 |
| Nonfamily households | 43.4 | 45.9 | 30.2 | 23.5 |
| Percent of family households by home ownership | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Owner families | 28.4 | 33.4 | 11.4 | 21.9 |
| Renter families | 71.6 | 66.6 | 88.4 | 78.1 |
| Percent of family households by presence of own ${ }^{5}$ children |  |  |  |  |
| Any children under 18 | 63.7 | 60.7 | 77.9 | 68.7 |
| Children under 6 years | 60.2 | 58.0 | 71.4 | 66.4 |
| Children 6 to 11 years | 9.4 | 7.6 | 17.2 | 10.6 |

${ }^{1}$ Includes other race/ethnicity categories not separately shown.
${ }^{2}$ Includes Hispanics.
${ }^{3}$ Hispanics may be of any race.
${ }^{4}$ Includes single or unmarried-couple families.
5"Own" children in a family are sons and daughters, including stepchildren and adopted children, of the householder. Excludes householders under 18 years, nieces, nephews, grandchildren, other related or unrelated children, subfamily reference persons, and their spouses.
NOTE: A household is defined as a person or group of persons who live in a housing unit. A family is defined as a group of two or more people (one of whom is the householder, the person in whose name the housing unit is owned or rented) living together and related by birth, marriage, or adoption. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, Series P-20, Household and Family Characteristics, no. 447; Marital Status and Living Arrangements; and America's Families and Living Arrangements, 2001.

Figure 5. Percentage of family households of 20 - to 24 -year-olds with own children, by race/ethnicity of householder: 1990 and 2000

${ }^{1}$ Includes other race/ethnicity categories not separately shown.
${ }^{2}$ Includes Hispanics.
${ }^{3}$ Hispanics may be of any race.
NOTE: "Own" children in a family are sons and daughters, including stepchildren and adopted children, of the householder. Excludes householders under 18 years, nieces, nephews, grandchildren, other related or unrelated children, subfamily reference persons, and their spouses. A household is defined as a person or group of persons who live in a housing unit. A family is defined as a group of two or more people (one of whom is the householder, the person in whose name the housing unit is owned or rented) living together and related by birth, marriage, or adoption.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, Series P-20, Household and Family Characteristics, no. 447; Marital Status and Living Arrangements; and America's Families and Living Arrangements, 2001.

The proportion of Black family households headed by 20 - to 24 -year-olds with their own children declined from 1990 to 2000 ( 87 percent to 78 percent). During the same period, the proportion of White family households with children increased from 55 percent in 1990 to 61 percent in 2000. There were no measurable differences in the proportion of Hispanic family households with children between 1990 and 2000. The proportion of young adults who owned houses increased from 21 percent in 1990 to 28 percent in 2000. The proportion of young adults in married couple families decreased from 33 percent in 1990 to 27 percent in 2000. In contrast, the proportion in non-married-couple families, including single or unmarried-couple households, increased over the decade from 23 percent in 1990 to 29 percent in 2000.

Table 6. Birth rates for females 15 to 44 years old, by age group and race/ethnicity of mother: Various years, 1950 to 2002

| Year and race/ethnicity | Number of live births per 1,000 females |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total, 15 to 44 years old ${ }^{1}$ | 15 to 19 years old | 20 to 24 years old | 25 to 29 years old | 30 to 34 years old | 35 to 39 years old | 40 to 44 years old |
| All races ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1950 | 106.2 | 81.6 | 196.6 | 166.1 | 103.7 | 52.9 | 15.1 |
| 1960 | 118.0 | 89.1 | 258.1 | 197.4 | 112.7 | 56.2 | 15.5 |
| 1970 | 87.9 | 68.3 | 167.8 | 145.1 | 73.3 | 31.7 | 8.1 |
| 1980 | 68.4 | 53.0 | 115.1 | 112.9 | 61.9 | 19.8 | 3.9 |
| 1990 | 70.9 | 59.9 | 116.5 | 120.2 | 80.8 | 31.7 | 5.5 |
| 2000 | 65.9 | 47.7 | 109.7 | 113.5 | 91.2 | 39.7 | 8.0 |
| 2002 | 64.8 | 43.0 | 103.6 | 113.6 | 91.5 | 41.4 | 8.3 |
| White $^{3}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1950 | 102.3 | 70.0 | 190.4 | 165.1 | 102.6 | 51.4 | 14.5 |
| 1960 | 113.2 | 79.4 | 252.8 | 194.9 | 109.6 | 54.0 | 14.7 |
| 1970 | 84.1 | 57.4 | 163.4 | 145.9 | 71.9 | 30.0 | 7.5 |
| 1980 | 65.6 | 45.4 | 111.1 | 113.8 | 61.2 | 18.8 | 3.5 |
| 1990 | 68.3 | 50.8 | 109.8 | 120.7 | 81.7 | 31.5 | 5.2 |
| 2000 | 65.3 | 43.2 | 106.6 | 116.7 | 94.6 | 40.2 | 7.9 |
| 2002 | 64.8 | 39.4 | 101.6 | 117.4 | 95.5 | 42.4 | 8.2 |
| White, non-Hispanic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990 | 62.8 | 42.5 | 97.5 | 115.3 | 79.4 | 30.0 | 4.7 |
| 2000 | 58.5 | 32.6 | 91.2 | 109.4 | 93.2 | 38.8 | 7.3 |
| 2002 | 57.4 | 28.5 | 84.3 | 109.3 | 94.4 | 40.9 | 7.6 |
| Black ${ }^{3}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1960 | 153.5 | 156.1 | 295.4 | 218.6 | 137.1 | 73.9 | 21.9 |
| 1970 | 115.4 | 140.7 | 202.7 | 136.3 | 79.6 | 41.9 | 12.5 |
| 1980 | 84.9 | 97.8 | 140.0 | 103.9 | 59.9 | 23.5 | 5.6 |
| 1990 | 86.8 | 112.8 | 160.2 | 115.5 | 68.7 | 28.1 | 5.5 |
| 2000 | 70.0 | 77.4 | 141.3 | 100.3 | 65.4 | 31.5 | 7.2 |
| 2002 | 65.8 | 66.6 | 127.1 | 99.0 | 64.4 | 31.5 | 7.4 |
| Hispanic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990 | 107.7 | 100.3 | 181.0 | 153.0 | 98.3 | 45.3 | 10.9 |
| 2000 | 95.9 | 87.3 | 161.3 | 139.9 | 97.1 | 46.6 | 11.5 |
| 2002 | 94.4 | 83.4 | 164.3 | 139.4 | 95.1 | 47.8 | 11.5 |
| American Indian ${ }^{3,4}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1980 | 82.7 | 82.2 | 143.7 | 106.6 | 61.8 | 28.1 | 8.2 |
| 1990 | 76.2 | 81.1 | 148.7 | 110.3 | 61.5 | 27.5 | 5.9 |
| 2000 | 58.7 | 58.3 | 117.2 | 91.8 | 55.5 | 24.6 | 5.7 |
| 2002 | 58.0 | 53.8 | 112.6 | 91.8 | 56.4 | 25.4 | 5.8 |
| Asian or Pacific Islander ${ }^{3}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1980 | 73.2 | 26.2 | 93.3 | 127.4 | 96.0 | 38.3 | 8.5 |
| 1990 | 69.6 | 26.4 | 79.2 | 126.3 | 106.5 | 49.6 | 10.7 |
| 2000 | 65.8 | 20.5 | 60.3 | 108.4 | 116.5 | 59.0 | 12.6 |
| 2002 | 64.1 | 18.3 | 60.4 | 105.4 | 109.6 | 56.5 | 12.5 |

${ }^{1}$ Rates computed by relating total births to all females to the population of females 15 to 44 years old.
${ }^{2}$ For 1960-1990, includes births to races not separately shown.
${ }^{3}$ Includes persons of Hispanic origin.
${ }^{4}$ Includes births to Native Alaskans.
NOTE: Data before 1980 are based on race of child; data for later years are based on race of mother. Some data have been revised from previously published figures.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, National Center for Health Statistics, Vital Statistics of the United States, 1997, Volume I, Natality; and National Vital Statistics Report, Vol. 49, nos. 1, 5; Vol. 50, no. 10; Vol. 51, no. 4; Vol. 52, no. 10.

Figure 6. Birth rates for 15- to 19-year-old and 20- to 24-year-old females: Various years, 1950 to 2002


SOURCE: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, National Center for Health Statistics, Vital Statistics of the United States, 1997, Volume I, Natality; and National Vital Statistics Report, Vol. 49, nos. 1, 5; Vol. 50, no. 10; Vol. 51, No. 4; Vol. 52, no. 10.

During the last half of the 20th century, birth rates for females ages 15 to 19 years old peaked in 1960 at 89 live births per 1,000 females. Since then, birth rates for 15- to 19-year-olds have decreased, reaching 43 births per 1,000 females in 2002. After significantly declining in the 1960s and early 1970s, birth rates for females 20 to 24 years old have declined modestly through 2002. Birth rates for older female groups, 30 to 34,35 to 39 , and 40 to 44 years old, increased between 1980 and 2002. With the exception of Asian or Pacific Islanders, birth rates for younger females (ages 15 to 24 ) have generally been higher for minority females as compared to White females. In 2002, there were 83 live births per 1,000 females for Hispanic females ages 15 to 19, 67 for Black females, and 54 for American Indian females, compared to 39 for White females, and 18 for Asian or Pacific Islander females of the same age group.

Table 7. Percentage distribution of 1988 male and female eighth-graders, by timing of parenthood and selected individual characteristics: 2000

|  |  |  | emale |  |  |  | Male |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Characteristic | Total | $\begin{array}{r} \text { No } \\ \text { child } \end{array}$ | Child in <br> high <br> school | Child after high school ${ }^{2}$ | Total | $\begin{array}{r} \text { No } \\ \text { child } \end{array}$ | Child in <br> high <br> school ${ }^{1}$ | Child after high school ${ }^{2}$ |

Highest level of educational attainment, 2000

Total
High school dropout
High school completion
Some college
Earned certificate or license
Earned associate's degree
Earned bachelor's degree or higher

## Employment status, 2000

| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Not working | 19.2 | 14.8 | 19.7 | 26.9 | 7.9 | 8.3 | 10.5 | 7.4 |
| Working part time | 11.7 | 10.6 | 5.9 | 16.3 | 7.1 | 8.7 | 5.7 | 4.0 |
| Working full time | 69.1 | 74.7 | 74.4 | 56.8 | 85.0 | 83.0 | 83.9 | 88.5 |
| Marital status, 2000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\quad$ Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Not married | 55.2 | 56.5 | 28.5 | 28.7 | 66.2 | 71.4 | 41.8 | 29.2 |
| Married | 44.8 | 43.5 | 71.5 | 71.3 | 33.8 | 28.6 | 58.2 | 70.8 |

${ }^{1}$ Also includes eighth-grade students.
${ }^{2}$ Child born between June 1992 (graduation date for most students) and 2000.
NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding and item nonresponse.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, National Education Longitudinal Study of 1988 (NELS:88/2000), "Fourth Follow-up, 2000," unpublished data.

Figure 7. Percentage of 1988 male and female eighth-graders, by educational level and timing of parenthood: 2000

${ }^{1}$ Also includes eighth-grade students.
${ }^{2}$ Child born between June 1992 (graduation date for most students) and 2000.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, National Education Longitudinal Study of 1988 (NELS:88/2000), "Fourth Follow-up, 2000," unpublished data.

The level of educational attainment of 1988 eighth-graders was related to whether they became parents before 2000. Twenty-nine percent of females and 35 percent of males who became parents in high school did not complete their high school education. Females who did not have a child before 2000 were more likely to have received a bachelor's degree or higher compared to those who had a child during or after high school ( 44 percent vs. 2 percent and 15 percent, respectively). Likewise, males who did not father a child before 2000 were more likely to have received a bachelor's degree or higher compared to those who had a child during or after high school ( 36 percent vs. 4 percent and 9 percent, respectively). A higher percentage of 1988 female eighth-graders earned a bachelor's degree or higher by 2000 compared to their male peers ( 32 percent vs. 27 percent). Similarly, females who had a child after high school were more likely than males who had a child after high school to have received a bachelor's degree or higher ( 15 percent vs. 9 percent).

Table 8. Birth rates for unmarried females 15 to 44 years old, by age group and race/ethnicity of mother: Various years, 1950 to 2002

| Year | Number of live births per 1,000 unmarried females |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total, 15 to 44 years old ${ }^{1}$ | 15 to 19 years old | 20 to 24 years old | 25 to 29 years old | 30 to 34 years old | $\begin{array}{r} 35 \text { to } 39 \\ \text { years old } \end{array}$ | 40 to 44 years old ${ }^{2}$ |
| All races ${ }^{3}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1950 | 14.1 | 12.6 | 21.3 | 19.9 | 13.3 | 7.2 | 2.0 |
| 1960 | 21.6 | 15.3 | 39.7 | 45.1 | 27.8 | 14.1 | 3.6 |
| 1970 | 26.4 | 22.4 | 38.4 | 37.0 | 27.1 | 13.6 | 3.5 |
| 1980 | 29.4 | 27.6 | 40.9 | 34.0 | 21.1 | 9.7 | 2.6 |
| 1990 | 43.8 | 42.5 | 65.1 | 56.0 | 37.6 | 17.3 | 3.6 |
| 1996 | 43.8 | 42.2 | 68.9 | 54.5 | 40.2 | 19.9 | 4.8 |
| 1999 | 43.3 | 39.7 | 70.8 | 56.9 | 38.1 | 19.0 | 4.6 |
| 2000 | 44.1 | 39.0 | 72.2 | 58.5 | 39.3 | 19.7 | 5.0 |
| 2001 | 43.8 | 37.0 | 71.3 | 59.5 | 40.4 | 20.4 | 5.3 |
| 2002 | 43.7 | 35.4 | 70.5 | 61.5 | 40.8 | 20.8 | 5.4 |
| White ${ }^{4}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1950 | 6.1 | 5.1 | 10.0 | 8.7 | 5.9 | - | - |
| 1960 | 9.2 | 6.6 | 18.2 | 18.2 | 10.8 | - | - |
| 1970 | 13.9 | 10.9 | 22.5 | 21.1 | 14.2 | 7.6 | 2.0 |
| 1980 | 18.1 | 16.5 | 25.1 | 21.5 | 14.1 | 7.1 | 1.8 |
| 1990 | 32.9 | 30.6 | 48.2 | 43.0 | 29.9 | 14.5 | 3.2 |
| 1999 | 37.4 | 33.2 | 60.2 | 50.8 | 34.9 | 17.4 | 4.1 |
| 2000 | 38.2 | 32.7 | 61.7 | 52.9 | 35.9 | 17.9 | 4.5 |
| 2001 | 38.5 | 31.3 | 61.8 | 54.6 | 37.2 | 18.6 | 4.9 |
| 2002 | 38.9 | 30.4 | 61.6 | 56.8 | 38.3 | 19.4 | 5.0 |
| White, non-Hispanic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990 | 24.4 | 25.0 | 36.4 | 30.3 | 20.5 | 6.1 | - |
| 1999 | 27.9 | 25.6 | 46.3 | 36.2 | 24.8 | 13.0 | 3.1 |
| 2000 | 28.0 | 24.7 | 47.0 | 36.9 | 24.8 | 12.9 | 3.3 |
| 2001 | 27.8 | 23.1 | 46.4 | 37.5 | 25.4 | 13.2 | 3.6 |
| 2002 | 27.8 | 22.1 | 46.1 | 38.5 | 26.0 | 13.5 | 3.7 |
| Black ${ }^{4}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1970 | 95.5 | 96.9 | 131.5 | 100.9 | 71.8 | 32.9 | 10.4 |
| 1980 | 81.1 | 87.9 | 112.3 | 81.4 | 46.7 | 19.0 | 5.5 |
| 1990 | 90.5 | 106.0 | 144.8 | 105.3 | 61.5 | 25.5 | 5.1 |
| 1999 | 69.7 | 76.5 | 126.8 | 85.5 | 49.0 | 24.2 | 5.8 |
| 2000 | 70.5 | 75.0 | 129.0 | 85.9 | 50.2 | 25.4 | 6.3 |
| 2001 | 68.1 | 69.9 | 122.8 | 84.1 | 51.1 | 25.4 | 6.3 |
| 2002 | 66.2 | 64.8 | 119.2 | 85.9 | 49.9 | 24.9 | 6.3 |
| Hispanic ${ }^{5}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990 | 89.6 | 65.9 | 129.8 | 131.7 | 88.1 | 50.8 | 13.7 |
| 1999 | 84.9 | 68.6 | 126.1 | 119.6 | 84.2 | 42.4 | 11.2 |
| 2000 | 87.3 | 68.5 | 130.5 | 121.6 | 89.4 | 46.1 | 12.2 |
| 2001 | 87.8 | 67.1 | 132.3 | 120.7 | 91.4 | 49.7 | 12.2 |
| 2002 | 87.9 | 66.1 | 131.4 | 123.1 | 88.1 | 51.3 | 12.6 |

- Not available.
${ }^{1}$ Rates computed by relating total births to unmarried females, regardless of age of mother, to unmarried females ages 15 to 44 years.
${ }^{2}$ Rates computed by relating births to unmarried females ages 40 years and over to unmarried females ages 40 to 44 years. ${ }^{3}$ Includes race/ethnicity categories not separately shown.
${ }^{4}$ Includes persons of Hispanic origin.
${ }^{5}$ Includes all persons of Hispanic origin of any race.
NOTE: For years 1980 to 1999, data for states in which marital status was not reported have been inferred from other items on the birth certificate and included with data from the reporting states. For years prior to 1980, births to unmarried females are estimated for the United States based on data from areas in which marital status of mother was reported.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, National Center for Health Statistics, Vital Statistics of the United States, 1997, Volume I, Natality; and National Vital Statistics Report, Vol. 49, nos. 1, 5; Vol. 50, no. 10; Vol. 52, no. 10.

Figure 8. Birth rates for unmarried females, by age group and race of mother: Various years, 1950 to 2002

${ }^{1}$ Includes persons of Hispanic origin.
NOTE: For years 1980 to 1999, data for states in which marital status was not reported have been inferred from other items on the birth certificate and included with data from the reporting states. For years prior to 1980, births to unmarried females are estimated for the United States based on data from areas in which marital status of mother was reported.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, National Center for Health Statistics, Vital Statistics of the United States, 1997, Volume I, Natality; and National Vital Statistics Report, Vol. 49, nos. 1, 5; Vol. 50, no. 10; Vol. 52, no. 10.

Between 1950 and 2002, birth rates for all unmarried females ages 15 to 19 and 20 to 24 increased substantially, especially during the 1980s. Since 1990, the overall birth rates for young unmarried females have been relatively stable; however, the patterns for Black and White females differ. For females ages 20 to 24, the birth rate for White females has increased from 48 live births per 1,000 unmarried females in 1990 to 62 in 2002, while the rate for Black females has decreased from 145 live births per 1,000 unmarried females in 1990 to 119 in 2002. In 2002, the birth rate for Hispanic females ages 20 to 24 ( 131 live births per 1,000 unmarried females) was over two times the birth rate for White females and higher than the birth rate for Black females. Birth rates for Black and Hispanic females ages 15 to 19 ( 65 and 66 live births per 1,000 unmarried females, respectively) were about three times higher than the birth rate for non-Hispanic White females in 2002 ( 22 live births per 1,000 unmarried females).

## SCHOOL-RELATED CHARACTERISTICS

Table 9. Percentage of population 14 to 29 years old enrolled in school, by selected age group: Various years, October 1960 to October 2003

| Year | 14 to 17 <br> years old | 18 and 19 <br> years old | 20 and 21 <br> years old | 22 to 24 <br> years old | 25 to 29 <br> years old |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1960 | 90.3 | 38.4 | - | - | 4.9 |
| 1965 | 93.2 | 46.3 | 27.6 | 13.2 | 6.1 |
| 1970 | 94.1 | 47.7 | 31.9 | 14.9 | 7.5 |
| 1975 | 93.6 | 46.9 | 31.2 | 16.2 | 10.1 |
| 1980 | 93.4 | 46.4 | 31.0 | 16.3 | 9.3 |
| 1981 | 94.1 | 49.0 | 31.6 | 16.5 | 9.0 |
| 1982 | 94.4 | 47.8 | 34.0 | 16.8 | 9.6 |
| 1983 | 95.0 | 50.4 | 32.5 | 16.6 | 9.6 |
| 1984 | 94.7 | 50.1 | 33.9 | 17.3 | 9.1 |
| 1985 | 94.9 | 51.6 | 35.3 | 16.9 | 9.2 |
| 1986 | 94.9 | 54.6 | 33.0 | 17.9 | 8.8 |
| 1987 | 95.0 | 55.6 | 38.7 | 17.5 | 9.0 |
| 1988 | 95.1 | 55.6 | 39.1 | 18.2 | 8.3 |
| 1989 | 95.7 | 56.0 | 38.5 | 19.9 | 9.3 |
| 1990 | 95.8 | 57.2 | 39.7 | 21.0 | 9.7 |
| 1991 | 96.0 | 59.6 | 42.0 | 22.2 | 10.2 |
| 1992 | 96.7 | 61.4 | 44.0 | 23.7 | 9.8 |
| 1993 | 96.5 | 61.6 | 42.7 | 23.6 | 10.2 |
| 1994 | 96.6 | 60.2 | 44.9 | 24.0 | 10.8 |
| 1995 | 96.3 | 59.4 | 44.9 | 23.2 | 11.6 |
| 1996 | 95.4 | 61.5 | 44.4 | 24.8 | 11.9 |
| 1997 | 96.6 | 61.5 | 45.9 | 26.4 | 11.8 |
| 1998 | 96.1 | 62.2 | 44.8 | 24.9 | 11.9 |
| 1999 | 95.8 | 60.6 | 45.3 | 24.5 | 11.1 |
| 2000 | 95.7 | 61.2 | 44.1 | 24.6 | 11.4 |
| 2001 | 95.8 | 61.0 | 46.0 | 25.4 | 11.8 |
| 2002 | 96.4 | 63.3 | 47.8 | 25.6 | 12.1 |
| 2003 | 96.2 | 64.5 | 48.3 | 27.8 | 11.8 |

- Not available.

NOTE: Data are based upon sample surveys of the civilian noninstitutional population. Includes enrollment in any type of graded public, parochial, or other private schools. Includes nursery schools, kindergartens, elementary schools, secondary schools, colleges, universities, and professional schools. Attendance may be on either a full-time or part-time basis and during the day or night. Enrollments in "special" schools, such as trade schools, business colleges, or correspondence schools, are not included.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Census Bureau, Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1970; Current Population Reports, Series P-20, various years; and Current Population Surveys (CPS), October, unpublished data.

Figure 9. Percentage of population 14 to 29 years old enrolled in school, by selected age group: Various years, October 1960 to October 2003


NOTE: Data are based upon sample surveys of the civilian noninstitutional population. Includes enrollment in any type of graded public, parochial, or other private schools. Includes nursery schools, kindergartens, elementary schools, secondary schools, colleges, universities, and professional schools. Attendance may be on either a full-time or part-time basis and during the day or night. Enrollments in "special" schools, such as trade schools, business colleges, or correspondence schools, are not included.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Census Bureau, Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1970; Current Population Reports, Series P-20, various years; and Current Population Surveys (CPS), October, unpublished data.

In general, enrollment in education is compulsory for youths ages 14 to 17, as indicated by the high enrollment rates. From 1960 to 1970, school enrollment rates for this age group increased, from 90 percent to 94 percent. Since 1970, changes in school enrollment for this group have been smaller. The transition from secondary education into postsecondary education or into the workforce is reflected in the enrollment rates for 18 - and 19-year-olds. In 1960, 38 percent of all 18- and 19-year-olds were enrolled in school. By 1970, the enrollment rate reached 48 percent, and additional increases during the 1980s and 1990s pushed the enrollment rate to 64 percent in 2003. Enrollment rates also increased over time for youths in their 20s. Enrollment rates increased from 28 percent in 1965 to 48 percent in 2003 for 20 - and 21 -year-olds, as well as from 13 percent to 28 percent for 22 - to 24 -year-olds and from 6 percent to 12 percent for 25 - to 29 -year-olds during the same time period.

## Table 10. Percentage of students 3 to 34 years old, by level of school enrollment and race/ ethnicity: Various years, October 1975 to October 2003

| Year | Elementary and high schools |  |  | Colleges ${ }^{3}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Elementary schools ${ }^{1}$ | High schools ${ }^{2}$ |  |
| Percent of students who are White, non-Hispanic |  |  |  |  |
| 1975 | 77.4 | 76.9 | 80.5 | 84.0 |
| 1980 | 74.4 | 73.8 | 78.8 | 83.0 |
| 1985 | 71.6 | 70.8 | 76.6 | 80.8 |
| 1990 | 69.3 | 69.3 | 73.6 | 78.7 |
| 1995 | 67.3 | 67.1 | 70.7 | 74.5 |
| 1997 | 64.6 | 64.4 | 68.2 | 71.9 |
| 1998 | 64.2 | 63.7 | 67.8 | 70.7 |
| 1999 | 63.8 | 63.3 | 67.6 | 70.8 |
| 2000 | 63.4 | 62.7 | 66.9 | 69.1 |
| 2001 | 63.2 | 62.4 | 66.6 | 68.3 |
| 2002 | 61.7 | 60.9 | 65.5 | 67.7 |
| $2003{ }^{4}$ | 60.4 | 59.9 | 64.1 | 67.3 |
| Percent of students who are Black, non-Hispanic |  |  |  |  |
| 1975 | 14.5 | 14.7 | 12.3 | 9.6 |
| 1980 | 15.2 | 15.3 | 12.8 | 9.8 |
| 1985 | 15.5 | 15.6 | 12.6 | 9.5 |
| 1990 | 15.5 | 15.6 | 12.9 | 10.3 |
| 1995 | 16.0 | 15.9 | 14.3 | 11.7 |
| 1997 | 16.2 | 16.3 | 14.2 | 11.9 |
| 1998 | 16.3 | 16.3 | 14.7 | 12.8 |
| 1999 | 15.8 | 15.9 | 14.3 | 12.9 |
| 2000 | 16.0 | 16.2 | 14.7 | 13.8 |
| 2001 | 15.8 | 15.9 | 14.7 | 13.6 |
| 2002 | 15.8 | 16.0 | 14.2 | 13.0 |
| $2003{ }^{4}$ | 15.2 | 15.1 | 14.0 | 12.2 |
| Percent of students who are Hispanic |  |  |  |  |
| 1975 | 6.5 | 6.7 | 5.4 | 4.2 |
| 1980 | 8.1 | 8.5 | 6.0 | 4.4 |
| 1985 | 9.5 | 10.1 | 7.0 | 5.3 |
| 1990 | 11.0 | 10.9 | 8.6 | 5.5 |
| 1995 | 13.3 | 13.7 | 10.5 | 8.4 |
| 1997 | 14.0 | 14.3 | 11.3 | 8.8 |
| 1998 | 14.4 | 14.8 | 11.3 | 9.1 |
| 1999 | 15.0 | 15.3 | 11.8 | 8.6 |
| 2000 | 15.3 | 15.7 | 12.1 | 9.6 |
| 2001 | 15.7 | 16.4 | 11.9 | 9.6 |
| 2002 | 17.2 | 17.7 | 13.3 | 10.3 |
| 2003 | 17.5 | 18.0 | 13.7 | 10.8 |

${ }^{1}$ Includes prekindergarten, kindergarten, and grades 1 through 8.
${ }^{2}$ Includes grades 9 through 12.
${ }^{3}$ Includes both 2- and 4-year institutions.
${ }^{4}$ Percentage may be slightly lower than distributions in prior years partly because of the addition of a multiracial race group which is not shown separately. In 2003, 2.5 percent of elementary students, 2.1 percent of secondary students, and 1.7 percent of college students were multiracial.
NOTE: Enrollment includes students in any type of graded public, parochial, or other private school in regular school systems. Includes elementary schools, secondary schools, colleges, universities, and professional schools. Attendance may be on either a full-time or part-time basis and during the day or night. Enrollments in "special" schools, such as trade schools, business colleges, or correspondence schools, are not included.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Census Bureau, Current Population Survey (CPS), October, various years, unpublished data.

Figure 10. Percentage of students 3 to 34 years old who are Black or Hispanic, by level of school enrollment: Various years, October 1975 to October 2003

${ }^{1}$ Includes prekindergarten through grade 12.
${ }^{2}$ Includes both 2- and 4-year institutions.
NOTE: Enrollment includes students in any type of graded public or private school in regular school systems. Includes elementary schools, secondary schools, colleges, universities, and professional schools. Attendance may be on either a fulltime or part-time basis and during the day or night. Enrollments in "special" schools, such as trade schools, business colleges, or correspondence schools, are not included.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Census Bureau, Current Population Survey (CPS), October, various years, unpublished data.

The proportion of students who were White declined between 1975 and 2003 at the elementary, high school, and college levels. In 1975, 77 percent of all elementary and high school students were White; however, the percent declined steadily to 60 percent by 2003. There was no difference detected in the proportion of elementary and high school students who were Black in 1975 and 2003, 14 and 15 percent respectively. However, the proportion of students in college who were Black increased from 10 percent to 12 percent during that time period. The proportion of students in elementary and high school who were Hispanic increased from 6 percent in 1975 to 18 percent in 2003. The proportion of students who were Hispanic also increased at the college level. In 1975, approximately 4 percent of college students were Hispanic; this proportion more than doubled to 11 percent by 2003.

## Indicator 11. Pupil/Teacher Ratios and Expenditures per Student

Table 11. Pupi/teacher ratios and total expenditures per student in public elementary and secondary schools: Various years, 1965 to 2002

| School year beginning | Pupil/teacher ratios |  |  | Expenditures per student in fall enrollment |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Elementary and secondary ${ }^{1}$ | Elementary schools | Secondary schools | Total dollars | $\begin{array}{r} \text { 2001-02 } \\ \text { constant dollars }{ }^{2} \end{array}$ |
| 1965 | 24.7 | - | - | \$607 | \$3,390 |
| 1970 | 22.3 | - | - | 970 | 4,352 |
| 1975 | 20.4 | - | - | 1,563 | 5,022 |
| 1980 | 18.7 | - | - | 2,529 | 5,203 |
| 1981 | 18.8 | - | - | 2,754 | 5,215 |
| 1982 | 18.6 | - | - | 2,966 | 5,385 |
| 1983 | 18.4 | - | - | 3,216 | 5,630 |
| 1984 | 18.1 | - | - | 3,456 | 5,822 |
| 1985 | 17.9 | - | - | 3,724 | 6,099 |
| 1986 | 17.7 | - | - | 3,995 | 6,400 |
| 1987 | 17.9 | 18.6 | 17.2 | 4,310 | 6,630 |
| 1988 | 17.9 | 18.6 | 17.2 | 4,738 | 6,966 |
| 1989 | 17.9 | 18.6 | 17.2 | 5,174 | 7,262 |
| 1990 | 17.4 | 18.1 | 16.6 | 5,486 | 7,300 |
| 1991 | 17.6 | 18.2 | 16.9 | 5,629 | 7,257 |
| 1992 | 17.7 | 18.1 | 17.3 | 5,804 | 7,257 |
| 1993 | 17.8 | 18.2 | 17.3 | 5,996 | 7,307 |
| 1994 | 17.7 | 18.0 | 17.5 | 6,208 | 7,355 |
| 1995 | 17.8 | 18.1 | 17.6 | 6,443 | 7,431 |
| 1996 | 17.6 | 17.8 | 17.5 | 6,764 | 7,585 |
| 1997 | 17.2 | 17.4 | 17.3 | 7,142 | 7,868 |
| 1998 | 16.9 | 17.0 | 17.0 | 7,533 | 8,158 |
| 1999 | 16.6 | 16.7 | 16.8 | 8,033 | 8,455 |
| 2000 | 16.4 | 16.5 | 16.6 | 8,575 | 8,726 |
| 2001 | 16.3 | 16.3 | 16.6 | 8,996 | 8,996 |
| 2002 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 16.7 | - | - |

- Not available.
${ }^{1}$ Includes combined elementary/secondary schools and ungraded schools not shown separately.
${ }^{2}$ Based on the Consumer Price Index, prepared by the Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Department of Labor, adjusted to a school-year basis.
NOTE: Data for teachers are expressed in full-time equivalents. Elementary includes kindergarten and nursery school teachers and students. Total expenditures include current expenditures for public schools, plus capital outlay and interest on school debt. Beginning in 1980-81, state administration expenditures are excluded from expenditures. Beginning in 1987-88, pupi/teacher ratio data reflect reports from schools rather than statewide totals. Some data have been revised from previously published figures.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Digest of Education Statistics, 2004, based on Common Core of Data (CCD) surveys.

Figure 11. Pupil/teacher ratios and total expenditures per student in fall enrollment in public elementary and secondary schools: Various years, 1965 to 2002


Expenditures in constant 2001-02 dollars


NOTE: Data for teachers are expressed in full-time equivalents. Elementary includes kindergarten and nursery school teachers and students. Total expenditures include current expenditures for public schools, plus capital outlay and interest on school debt. Constant dollars are based on the Consumer Price Index, prepared by the Bureau of Labor Statistics, adjusted to a school-year basis. Beginning in 1980-81, state administration expenditures are excluded from expenditures. Beginning in 1987-88, pupil/teacher ratio data reflect reports from schools rather than statewide totals. Some data have been revised from previously published figures.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Digest of Education Statistics, 2004, based on the Common Core of Data (CCD) surveys.

Between 1965 and 1985, the pupil/teacher ratio at public elementary and secondary schools declined from 25 to 18. The ratio remained at a similar level through the mid-1990s, until it decreased again from the late 1990s to 16 in 2002. Over the 20 years between 1981-82 and 2001-02, per pupil total expenditures rose by 73 percent, from $\$ 5,200$ to $\$ 9,000$ (after adjustment for inflation).

Table 12. Average number of Carnegie units earned by public high school graduates, by subject area, sex, and race/ethnicity: 1990, 1994, 1998, and 2000

| Sex and race/ethnicity of students | Total ${ }^{1}$ | English | History/ social studies | Mathematics | Science | Foreign languages | Vocational education |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1990 graduates |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 23.5 | 4.2 | 3.5 | 3.2 | 2.8 | 1.5 | 4.2 |
| Sex |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 23.4 | 4.1 | 3.5 | 3.2 | 2.8 | 1.3 | 4.3 |
| Female | 23.7 | 4.3 | 3.5 | 3.1 | 2.7 | 1.7 | 4.1 |
| Race/ethnicity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White, non-Hispanic | 23.5 | 4.1 | 3.5 | 3.1 | 2.8 | 1.6 | 4.2 |
| Black, non-Hispanic | 23.4 | 4.3 | 3.5 | 3.2 | 2.7 | 1.2 | 4.4 |
| Hispanic | 23.8 | 4.5 | 3.4 | 3.1 | 2.5 | 1.6 | 4.1 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 24.1 | 4.5 | 3.7 | 3.5 | 3.0 | 2.1 | 3.1 |
| 1994 graduates |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 24.2 | 4.3 | 3.6 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 1.7 | 4.0 |
| Sex |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 24.0 | 4.3 | 3.5 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 1.5 | 4.1 |
| Female | 24.3 | 4.3 | 3.6 | 3.3 | 3.1 | 1.9 | 3.8 |
| Race/ethnicity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White, non-Hispanic | 24.3 | 4.2 | 3.6 | 3.4 | 3.1 | 1.8 | 4.0 |
| Black, non-Hispanic | 23.6 | 4.4 | 3.5 | 3.2 | 2.8 | 1.4 | 4.3 |
| Hispanic | 24.1 | 4.6 | 3.5 | 3.3 | 2.7 | 1.7 | 3.9 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 24.5 | 4.6 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.4 | 2.1 | 3.0 |
| 1998 graduates |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 25.1 | 4.3 | 3.7 | 3.4 | 3.1 | 1.9 | 4.0 |
| Sex |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 24.9 | 4.2 | 3.7 | 3.4 | 3.1 | 1.6 | 4.3 |
| Female | 25.4 | 4.3 | 3.8 | 3.4 | 3.2 | 2.1 | 3.8 |
| Race/ethnicity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White, non-Hispanic | 25.2 | 4.2 | 3.8 | 3.4 | 3.2 | 1.9 | 4.0 |
| Black, non-Hispanic | 24.8 | 4.3 | 3.7 | 3.4 | 3.0 | 1.6 | 4.3 |
| Hispanic | 25.1 | 4.5 | 3.6 | 3.3 | 2.8 | 1.8 | 4.0 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 25.2 | 4.4 | 3.9 | 3.6 | 3.4 | 2.3 | 3.2 |
| 2000 graduates |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 26.1 | 4.4 | 3.8 | 3.6 | 3.2 | 2.0 | 4.2 |
| Sex |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 25.9 | 4.3 | 3.8 | 3.5 | 3.2 | 1.7 | 4.6 |
| Female | 26.2 | 4.5 | 3.9 | 3.6 | 3.3 | 2.2 | 3.8 |
| Race/ethnicity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White, non-Hispanic | 26.2 | 4.3 | 3.9 | 3.6 | 3.2 | 2.0 | 4.3 |
| Black, non-Hispanic | 25.8 | 4.4 | 3.8 | 3.5 | 3.1 | 1.7 | 4.3 |
| Hispanic | 25.5 | 4.7 | 3.8 | 3.4 | 2.9 | 1.9 | 3.8 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 26.2 | 4.6 | 3.8 | 4.0 | 3.7 | 2.5 | 2.8 |

${ }^{1}$ Total includes other subjects not separately shown. Total also includes other race/ethnicity categories not separately shown. NOTE: The Carnegie unit is a standard of measurement that represents one credit for the completion of a one-year course. SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Digest of Education Statistics, 2002, based on High School and Beyond Longitudinal Study (HS\&B); National Education Longitudinal Study of 1988 (NELS:88), "Second Follow-up"; and High School Transcript Study, various years.

Figure 12. Average number of Carnegie units earned by public high school graduates, by subject area: 1990 and 2000


NOTE: The Carnegie unit is a standard of measurement that represents one credit for the completion of a 1-year course. SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Digest of Education Statistics, 2002, based on High School and Beyond Longitudinal Study (HS\&B); National Education Longitudinal Study of 1988, "Second Follow-up"; and High School Transcript Study, various years.

The average number of total courses completed by public high school graduates increased from 23.5 Carnegie units in 1990 to 26.1 Carnegie units in 2000. The average number of courses completed in core academic areas (English, history/social sciences, mathematics, science, and foreign languages) also increased since 1990. High school graduates in 2000 earned an average 3.6 Carnegie units in mathematics and an average 3.2 Carnegie units in science, compared with 3.2 and 2.8 Carnegie units, respectively, in 1990. During this same period, the average number of Carnegie units earned by high school graduates in English, history/social sciences, and foreign languages also increased.
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Table 13. } & \begin{array}{l}\text { National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP) reading scores, by age } \\ \text { and selected student characteristics: Various years, } 1971 \text { to } 2004\end{array}\end{array}$

|  | 13-year-olds ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 17-year-olds ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Student characteristic | 1971 | 1975 | 1984 | 1990 | 1994 | 1999 | 2004 | 1971 | 1975 | 1984 | 1990 | 1994 | 1999 | 2004 |
| Total | 255 | 256 | 257 | 257 | 258 | 259 | 259 | 285 | 286 | 289 | 290 | 288 | 288 | 285 |
| Sex |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 250 | 250 | 253 | 251 | 251 | 254 | 254 | 279 | 280 | 284 | 284 | 282 | 281 | 278 |
| Female | 261 | 262 | 262 | 263 | 266 | 265 | 264 | 291 | 291 | 294 | 296 | 295 | 295 | 292 |
| Race/ethnicity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White, non-Hispanic | 261 | 262 | 263 | 262 | 265 | 267 | 266 | 291 | 293 | 295 | 297 | 296 | 295 | 293 |
| Black, non-Hispanic | 222 | 226 | 236 | 241 | 234 | 238 | 244 | 239 | 241 | 264 | 267 | 266 | 264 | 264 |
| Hispanic | - | 232 | 240 | 238 | 235 | 244 | 242 | - | 252 | 268 | 275 | 263 | 271 | 264 |

Highest level of parental education ${ }^{2}$

| Less than high school | 238 | 239 | 240 | 241 | 237 | 238 | 240 | 261 | 263 | 269 | 270 | 268 | 265 | 259 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Graduated high school | 256 | 255 | 253 | 251 | 251 | 251 | 251 | 283 | 281 | 281 | 283 | 276 | 274 | 274 |
| Some education after |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| high school | - | - | 266 | 267 | 266 | 269 | 264 | - | - | 298 | 295 | 294 | 295 | 286 |
| Graduated from college | - | - | 268 | 267 | 269 | 270 | 270 | - | - | 302 | 302 | 300 | 298 | 298 |
| Number of hours spent |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| on homework |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Did not have homework | - | - | 254 | 252 | 250 | 251 | 248 | - | - | 276 | 274 | 273 | 275 | 270 |
| Did not do homework | - | - | 247 | 244 | 243 | 249 | 245 | - | - | 287 | 288 | 285 | 282 | 279 |
| Less than 1 hour | - | - | 261 | 258 | 261 | 262 | 261 | - | - | 290 | 291 | 288 | 291 | 287 |
| 1-2 hours | - | - | 266 | 265 | 268 | 269 | 268 | - | - | 296 | 300 | 297 | 296 | 295 |
| More than 2 hours | - | - | 265 | 262 | 270 | 269 | 272 | - | - | 303 | 307 | 306 | 300 | 304 |

- Not available.
${ }^{1}$ All participants of this age were in school.
${ }^{2}$ As reported by students.
NOTE: The NAEP scores range from 0 to 500, but have been evaluated at certain performance levels. A score of 150 implies an ability to follow written directions and select phrases to describe pictures. A score of 200 implies an ability to understand, combine ideas, and make inferences based on short uncomplicated passages about specific or sequentially related information. A score of 250 implies an ability to search for specific information, interrelate ideas, and make generalizations about rather lengthy literature, science, and social studies materials. A score of 300 implies an ability to find, understand, summarize, and explain relatively complicated literary and informational material. A score of 350 implies an ability to extend, restructure, and synthesize ideas presented in specialized and complex scientific materials, literary essays, and historical documents. Excludes persons not enrolled in school and those who were unable to be tested due to limited proficiency in English or due to a disability. Includes students in public and private schools.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP), NAEP 1999 Long-Term Trend Reading Summary Data Tables for Age 13 Student Data, 1999 Long-Term Trend Reading Summary Data Tables for Age 17 Student Data, and 2004 Trends in Academic Progress, Three Decades of Student Performance in Reading and Mathematics, 2005.

Figure 13. National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP) reading scores of 13- and 17-year-olds, by race/ethnicity: Various years, 1971 to 2004
Average score Average score 13-year-olds ${ }^{1}$
${ }^{1}$ All participants of this age were in school.
NOTE: The NAEP scores range from 0 to 500, but have been evaluated at certain performance levels. A score of 150 implies an ability to follow written directions and select phrases to describe pictures. A score of 200 implies an ability to understand, combine ideas, and make inferences based on short uncomplicated passages about specific or sequentially related information. A score of 250 implies an ability to search for specific information, interrelate ideas, and make generalizations about rather lengthy literature, science, and social studies materials. A score of 300 implies an ability to find, understand, summarize, and explain relatively complicated literary and informational material. A score of 350 implies an ability to extend, restructure, and synthesize ideas presented in specialized and complex scientific materials, literary essays, and historical documents. Excludes persons not enrolled in school and those who were unable to be tested due to limited proficiency in English or due to a disability. Includes students in public and private schools.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP), 2004 Trends in Academic Progress, Three Decades of Student Performance in Reading and Mathematics, 2005.

Students at age 13 showed no significant improvements in recent years of the reading assessment; however the average score in 2004 was higher than that in 1971. For 17 year-olds, the average reading score for 2004 was not measurably different from the score in 1971; however, their 2004 score was lower than their score in 1990. The average 2004 reading scores for Black students at both ages were higher than in 1971; however no measurable differences were found between the 1990 and 2004 assessments for either age. The average score for Hispanic students at age 13 and 17 showed an increase between 1975 and 2004. Although the difference appears large between the average scores of Hispanic 17-year-olds between 1999 and 2004, no statistically significant change was measured due to a smaller sample size and the large associated standard errors. A wide performance gap remained between White students and their Black and Hispanic peers. However, the gap between Whites and Blacks narrowed between 1971 and 2004 for 13- and 17-year-olds, while the gap between Whites and Hispanics narrowed between 1975 and 2004 for 17-year-olds. Females outscored their male peers in both age groups in 2004, and the gaps are not different from the gaps in 1971.

Indicator 14. International Reading Achievement

## Table 14. Average scores on reading literacy assessments, by sex, and percentage at selected literacy proficiency levels among 15-year-old students in selected countries: 2003

| Country | Reading literacy score |  |  | Percent of students at selected reading literacy proficiency levels |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Average score | Male | Female | Level 1 or below ${ }^{1}$ | Level $3^{2}$ | Level $5^{3}$ |
| OECD total ${ }^{4}$ | 488 | 472 | 503 | 22 | 27 | 8 |
| Australia | 525 | 506 | 545 | 12 | 28 | 15 |
| Austria | 491 | 467 | 514 | 21 | 27 | 8 |
| Belgium | 507 | 489 | 526 | 18 | 26 | 13 |
| Canada | 528 | 514 | 546 | 10 | 31 | 13 |
| Czech Republic | 489 | 473 | 504 | 19 | 30 | 6 |
| Denmark | 492 | 479 | 505 | 17 | 33 | 5 |
| Finland | 543 | 521 | 565 | 6 | 32 | 15 |
| France | 496 | 476 | 514 | 18 | 30 | 7 |
| Germany | 491 | 471 | 513 | 22 | 26 | 10 |
| Greece | 472 | 453 | 490 | 25 | 27 | 6 |
| Hungary | 482 | 467 | 498 | 21 | 30 | 5 |
| Iceland | 492 | 464 | 522 | 19 | 30 | 7 |
| Ireland | 515 | 501 | 530 | 11 | 32 | 9 |
| Italy | 476 | 455 | 495 | 24 | 28 | 5 |
| Japan | 498 | 487 | 509 | 19 | 27 | 10 |
| Korea | 534 | 525 | 547 | 7 | 34 | 12 |
| Luxembourg | 479 | 463 | 496 | 23 | 29 | 5 |
| Mexico | 400 | 389 | 410 | 52 | 16 | 1 |
| Netherlands | 513 | 503 | 524 | 12 | 31 | 9 |
| New Zealand | 522 | 508 | 535 | 15 | 26 | 16 |
| Norway | 500 | 475 | 525 | 18 | 29 | 10 |
| Poland | 497 | 477 | 516 | 17 | 30 | 8 |
| Portugal | 478 | 459 | 495 | 22 | 31 | 4 |
| Slovak Republic | 469 | 453 | 486 | 25 | 28 | 4 |
| Spain | 481 | 461 | 500 | 21 | 30 | 5 |
| Sweden | 514 | 496 | 533 | 13 | 30 | 11 |
| Switzerland | 499 | 482 | 517 | 17 | 31 | 8 |
| Turkey | 441 | 426 | 459 | 37 | 21 | 4 |
| United Kingdom ${ }^{5}$ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| United States | 495 | 479 | 511 | 19 | 28 | 9 |

- Not available.
${ }^{1}$ Less than 407 score points. Although students at this level may have the technical capacity to read, they have serious difficulties in using reading literacy as an effective tool to advance knowledge. Some students are capable of completing only the simplest reading tasks, such as locating a single piece of information, identifying the main theme of a text, or making a simple connection with everyday knowledge.
${ }^{2}$ Between 481 and 552 score points. Indicates an ability to locate multiple pieces of information, make links between different parts of a text, and relate it to familiar everyday knowledge.
${ }^{3}$ Above 625 score points. Indicates an ability to manage information that is difficult to find in unfamiliar texts, show detailed understanding of such text, and evaluate critically and build hypotheses.
${ }^{4}$ Refers to the average for OECD countries as a single entity, to which each country contributes in proportion to the number of 15 -year-olds enrolled in its schools.
${ }^{5}$ Response rate was too low to ensure comparability.
NOTE: The scale range for the Program for International Student Assessment (PISA) is from 0 to 1000. The scale was designed to have an average score of 500 points across OECD countries, with approximately two-thirds of students achieving between 400 and 600 points.
SOURCE: Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD). (2004). Learning for Tomorrow's World: First Results from the OECD Programme for International Student Assessment (PISA) 2003.

Figure 14. Average scores on reading literacy assessments among 15-year-old students in selected countries: 2003

${ }^{1}$ Refers to the average for OECD countries as a single entity, to which each country contributes in proportion to the number of 15 -year-olds enrolled in its schools.
NOTE: The scale range for the Program for International Student Assessment (PISA) is from 0 to 1000. The scale was designed to have an average score of 500 points across OECD countries, with approximately two-thirds of students achieving between 400 and 600 points.
SOURCE: Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD). (2004). Learning for Tomorrow's World: First Results from the OECD Programme for International Student Assessment (PISA) 2003.

The average reading score for United States students (495) was not significantly different than the OECD average reading score (488).The U.S. average was higher than 9 participating OECD countries' averages, but was lower than 9 other OECD countries' averages. No measurable differences were found between the United States average and the remaining 11 OECD country averages. In all OECD countries, females had a higher average score than their male peers. In the United States, females outscored males by 32 points.

# Table 15. National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP) mathematics scores, by age and selected student characteristics: Various years, 1973 to 2004 

|  | 13-year-olds ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 17-year-olds ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Student characteristic | 1973 | 1978 | 1986 | 1990 | 1994 | 1999 | 2004 | 1973 | 1978 | 1986 | 1990 | 1994 | 1999 | 2004 |
| Total | 266 | 264 | 269 | 270 | 274 | 276 | 281 | 304 | 300 | 302 | 305 | 306 | 308 | 307 |
| Sex |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 265 | 264 | 270 | 271 | 276 | 277 | 283 | 309 | 304 | 305 | 306 | 309 | 310 | 308 |
| Female | 267 | 265 | 268 | 270 | 273 | 274 | 279 | 301 | 297 | 299 | 303 | 304 | 307 | 305 |
| Race/ethnicity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White, non-Hispanic | 274 | 272 | 274 | 276 | 281 | 283 | 288 | 310 | 306 | 308 | 309 | 312 | 315 | 313 |
| Black, non-Hispanic | 228 | 230 | 249 | 249 | 252 | 251 | 262 | 270 | 268 | 279 | 289 | 286 | 283 | 285 |
| Hispanic | 239 | 238 | 254 | 255 | 256 | 259 | 265 | 277 | 276 | 283 | 284 | 291 | 293 | 289 |
| Highest level of parental education ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than high school | - | 245 | 252 | 253 | 255 | 256 | 262 | - | 280 | 279 | 285 | 284 | 289 | 287 |
| Graduated high school | - | 263 | 263 | 263 | 266 | 264 | 271 | - | 294 | 293 | 294 | 295 | 299 | 295 |
| Some education after high school | - | 273 | 274 | 277 | 277 | 279 | 283 | - | 305 | 305 | 308 | 305 | 308 | 306 |
| Graduated college | - | 284 | 280 | 280 | 285 | 286 | 292 | - | 317 | 314 | 316 | 318 | 317 | 317 |
| Amount of daily television watching |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 hours or more | - | - | 255 | 258 | 257 | 260 | 264 | - | 279 | 282 | 287 | 286 | 289 | 286 |
| 3-5 hours | - | - | 271 | 271 | 274 | 274 | 279 | - | 296 | 299 | 300 | 301 | 302 | 300 |
| 0-2 hours | - | - | 276 | 277 | 282 | 283 | 288 | - | 305 | 310 | 312 | 314 | 315 | 313 |

- Not available.
${ }^{1}$ All participants of this age were in school.
${ }^{2}$ As reported by students.
NOTE: The NAEP scores range from 0 to 500, but have been evaluated at certain performance levels. Performers at the 150 level know some basic addition and subtraction facts, and most can add two-digit numbers without regrouping. They recognize simple situations in which addition and subtraction apply. Performers at the 200 level have considerable understanding of two-digit numbers and know some basic multiplication and division facts. Performers at the 250 level have an initial understanding of the four basic operations. They can also compare information from graphs and charts, and are developing an ability to analyze simple logical relations. Performers at the 300 level can compute decimals, simple fractions, and percents. They can identify geometric figures, measure lengths and angles, and calculate areas of rectangles. They are developing the skills to operate with signed numbers, exponents, and square roots. Performers at the 350 level can apply a range of reasoning skills to solve multistep problems. They can solve routine problems involving fractions and percents, recognize properties of basic geometric figures, and work with exponents and square roots. Excludes persons not enrolled in school and those who were unable to be tested due to limited proficiency in English or due to a disability. Includes students in public and private schools.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP), NAEP 1999 Long-Term Trend Mathematics Summary Data Tables for Age 13 Student Data, 1999 LongTerm Trend Mathematics Summary Data Tables for Age 17 Student Data, and 2004 Trends in Academic Progress, Three Decades of Student Performance in Reading and Mathematics, 2005.

Figure 15. National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP) mathematics scores of 13- and 17-year-olds, by race/ethnicity:Various years, 1973 to 2004


${ }^{1}$ All participants of this age were in school.
NOTE: The NAEP scores range from 0 to 500, but have been evaluated at certain performance levels. Performers at the 150 level know some basic addition and subtraction facts, and most can add two-digit numbers without regrouping. They recognize simple situations in which addition and subtraction apply. Performers at the 200 level have considerable understanding of two-digit numbers and know some basic multiplication and division facts. Performers at the 250 level have an initial understanding of the four basic operations. They can also compare information from graphs and charts, and are developing an ability to analyze simple logical relations. Performers at the 300 level can compute decimals, simple fractions, and percents. They can identify geometric figures, measure lengths and angles, and calculate areas of rectangles. They are developing the skills to operate with signed numbers, exponents, and square roots. Performers at the 350 level can apply a range of reasoning skills to solve multi step problems. They can solve routine problems involving fractions and percents, recognize properties of basic geometric figures, and work with exponents and square roots. Excludes persons not enrolled in school and those who were unable to be tested due to limited proficiency in English or due to a disability. Includes students in public and private schools.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP), 2004 Trends in Academic Progress, Three Decades of Student Performance in Reading and Mathematics, 2005.

Average mathematics scores for 13- and 17-year-old students were higher in 2004 than in 1973 for all racial/ ethnic groups. The 2004 mathematics scores for Black and Hispanic 13-year-olds were higher than in any previous assessment year, and reflected an 11-point increase for Blacks and a 6 point increase for Hispanics between 1999 and 2004. There were no measurable differences in the average mathematics score for either Black or Hispanic 17-year-olds between 1999 and 2004. White students continued to outperform their Black and Hispanic peers at both ages; however, the differences decreased between the first (1973) and most recent (2004) assessments. The average mathematics scores for male and for female 13-year-olds increased by 5 points between 1999 and 2004. There was no measurable difference between the 1999 and 2004 scores for either male or female 17-year-olds. Male 13- and 17-year-olds scored higher than females in 2004.

Table 16. National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP) science scores, by age and selected student characteristics: Various years, 1973 to 1999

| Student characteristic | 13-year-olds ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |  | 17-year-olds ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1973 | 1977 | 1986 | 1990 | 1994 | 1999 | 1973 | 1977 | 1986 | 1990 | 1994 | 1999 |
| Total | 250 | 247 | 251 | 255 | 257 | 256 | 296 | 290 | 288 | 290 | 294 | 295 |
| Sex |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 252 | 251 | 256 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 304 | 297 | 295 | 296 | 300 | 300 |
| Female | 247 | 244 | 247 | 252 | 254 | 253 | 288 | 282 | 282 | 285 | 289 | 291 |
| Race/ethnicity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White, non-Hispanic | 259 | 256 | 259 | 264 | 267 | 266 | 304 | 298 | 298 | 301 | 306 | 306 |
| Black, non-Hispanic | 205 | 208 | 222 | 226 | 224 | 227 | 250 | 240 | 253 | 253 | 257 | 254 |
| Hispanic | - | 213 | 226 | 232 | 232 | 227 | - | 262 | 259 | 261 | 261 | 276 |
| Highest level of parental education ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than high school | - | 223 | 229 | 233 | 234 | 229 | - | 265 | 258 | 261 | 256 | 264 |
| Graduated high school | - | 245 | 245 | 247 | 247 | 243 | - | 284 | 277 | 276 | 279 | 281 |
| Some education after high school | - | 260 | 258 | 263 | 260 | 261 | - | 296 | 295 | 296 | 295 | 297 |
| Graduated college | - | 266 | 264 | 267 | 269 | 268 | - | 309 | 304 | 306 | 311 | 307 |
| Science courses taken General science | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 290 | 292 | 296 | 298 |
| Biology | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 294 | 296 | 300 | 299 |
| Chemistry | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 312 | 316 | 315 | 312 |
| Physics | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 296 | 303 | 314 | 314 |

- Not available.
${ }^{1}$ All participants of this age were in school.
${ }^{2}$ As reported by students.
NOTE: The NAEP scores range from 0 to 500, but have been evaluated at certain performance levels. Performers at the 150 level know some general scientific facts of the kind that can be learned from everyday experiences. Performers at the 200 level are developing some understanding of simple scientific principles, particularly in the life sciences. Performers at the 250 level can interpret data from simple tables and make inferences about the outcomes of experimental procedures. They exhibit knowledge and understanding of the life sciences, and also demonstrate some knowledge of basic information from the physical sciences. A score of 300 implies the ability to evaluate the appropriateness of the design of an experiment and the skill to apply scientific knowledge in interpreting information from text and graphs. These students also exhibit a growing understanding of principles from the physical sciences. A score of 350 implies the ability to infer relationships and draw conclusions using detailed scientific knowledge from the physical sciences, particularly chemistry. These students also can apply basic principles of genetics and interpret the societal implications of research in this field. Excludes persons not enrolled in school and those who were unable to be tested due to limited proficiency in English or due to a disability. Includes students in public and private schools. The science assessment was not administered in 2004.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP) 1999 Trends in Academic Progress: Three Decades of Student Performance, 2000.

Figure 16. National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP) science scores of 13- and 17-year-olds, by race/ethnicity:Various years, 1973 to 1999


${ }^{1}$ All participants of this age were in school.
NOTE: The NAEP scores range from 0 to 500, but have been evaluated at certain performance levels. Performers at the 150 level know some general scientific facts of the kind that can be learned from everyday experiences. Performers at the 200 level are developing some understanding of simple scientific principles, particularly in the life sciences. Performers at the 250 level can interpret data from simple tables and make inferences about the outcomes of experimental procedures. They exhibit knowledge and understanding of the life sciences, and also demonstrate some knowledge of basic information from the physical sciences. A score of 300 implies the ability to evaluate the appropriateness of the design of an experiment and the skill to apply scientific knowledge in interpreting information from text and graphs. These students also exhibit a growing understanding of principles from the physical sciences. A score of 350 implies the ability to infer relationships and draw conclusions using detailed scientific knowledge from the physical sciences, particularly chemistry. These students also can apply basic principles of genetics and interpret the societal implications of research in this field. Excludes persons not enrolled in school and those who were unable to be tested due to limited proficiency in English or due to a disability. Includes students in public and private schools. The science assessment was not administered in 2004. SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP) 1999 Trends in Academic Progress: Three Decades of Student Performance, 2000.

The average science score of 13-year-olds was higher in 1999 compared to 1973, while there was no difference detected in the average scores of 17 -year-olds between 1973 and 1999. Large differences between racial/ethnic groups persisted in 1999. Whereas the gap between Hispanics and Whites showed no significant change, the science score gap between Blacks and Whites narrowed for 13-year-olds between 1977 and 1999. In 1999, 13-year-old and 17-year-old males continued to score higher than females. For 13-year-olds, the gap between males and females has not narrowed since the 1970s. For 17-year-olds, the gaps were smaller in the 1990s compared to those in the 1970s and early 1980s.

Table 17. Average scores on mathematics and science literacy assessments among 15-year-old students in selected countries, by sex: 2003

| Nation | Mathematics literacy |  |  | Science literacy |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Average score | Male | Female | Average score | Male | Female |
| OECD total ${ }^{1}$ | 489 | 494 | 484 | 496 | 499 | 493 |
| Australia | 524 | 527 | 522 | 525 | 525 | 525 |
| Austria | 506 | 509 | 502 | 491 | 490 | 492 |
| Belgium | 529 | 533 | 525 | 509 | 509 | 509 |
| Canada | 532 | 541 | 530 | 519 | 527 | 516 |
| Czech Republic | 516 | 524 | 509 | 523 | 526 | 520 |
| Denmark | 514 | 523 | 506 | 475 | 484 | 467 |
| Finland | 544 | 548 | 541 | 548 | 545 | 551 |
| France | 511 | 515 | 507 | 511 | 511 | 511 |
| Germany | 503 | 508 | 499 | 502 | 506 | 500 |
| Greece | 445 | 455 | 436 | 481 | 487 | 475 |
| Hungary | 490 | 494 | 486 | 503 | 503 | 504 |
| Iceland | 515 | 508 | 523 | 495 | 490 | 500 |
| Ireland | 503 | 510 | 495 | 505 | 506 | 504 |
| Italy | 466 | 475 | 457 | 486 | 490 | 484 |
| Japan | 534 | 539 | 530 | 548 | 550 | 546 |
| Korea | 542 | 552 | 528 | 538 | 546 | 527 |
| Luxembourg | 493 | 502 | 485 | 483 | 489 | 477 |
| Mexico | 385 | 391 | 380 | 405 | 410 | 400 |
| Netherlands | 538 | 540 | 535 | 524 | 527 | 522 |
| New Zealand | 523 | 531 | 516 | 521 | 529 | 513 |
| Norway | 495 | 498 | 492 | 484 | 485 | 483 |
| Poland | 490 | 493 | 487 | 498 | 501 | 494 |
| Portugal | 466 | 472 | 460 | 468 | 471 | 465 |
| Slovak Republic | 498 | 507 | 489 | 495 | 502 | 487 |
| Spain | 485 | 490 | 481 | 487 | 489 | 485 |
| Sweden | 509 | 512 | 506 | 506 | 509 | 504 |
| Switzerland | 527 | 535 | 518 | 513 | 518 | 508 |
| Turkey | 423 | 430 | 415 | 434 | 434 | 434 |
| United Kingdom ${ }^{2}$ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| United States | 483 | 486 | 480 | 491 | 494 | 489 |

- Not available.
${ }^{1}$ Refers to the average for OECD countries as a single entity, to which each country contributes in proportion to the number of 15 -year-olds enrolled in its schools.
${ }^{2}$ Response rates too low to ensure comparability.
NOTE: The scale range for the PISA assessment is from 0 to 1000. The scale was designed to have an average score of 500 points, with approximately two-thirds of students achieving between 400 and 600 points.
SOURCE: Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD). (2004). Learning for Tomorrow's World: First Results from the OECD Programme for International Student Assessment (PISA) 2003.

Figure 17. Average scores on mathematics and science literacy assessments among 15-year-old students in selected countries: 2003

${ }^{1}$ Refers to the average for OECD countries as a single entity, to which each country contributes in proportion to the number of 15 -year-olds enrolled in its schools.
NOTE: The scale range for the PISA assessment is from 0 to 1000. The scale was designed to have an average score of 500 points, with approximately two-thirds of students achieving between 400 and 600 points.
SOURCE: Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD). (2004). Learning for Tomorrow's World: First Results from the OECD Programme for International Student Assessment (PISA) 2003.

United States students had lower average scores in both mathematics and science literacy compared to the respective OECD averages in 2003. Twenty-one OECD countries outperformed the United States in mathematics literacy, while the U.S. average was higher than 5 OECD country averages. No differences were detected between the U.S. average mathematics literacy score and 3 OECD country averages. Fifteen OECD country average scores on the science literacy assessment were higher than the average score for U.S. students, while the U.S. average was higher than 6 OECD country averages. The United States science literacy average was not different than the average of 8 OECD countries. Males scored higher than females in 21 OECD countries for the mathematics assessment and in 11 OECD countries for the science assessment. No gender differences were found in 7 countries for the mathematics assessment and 16 countries for the science assessment. Within the United States, males scored higher than females on the mathematics assessment, while no measurable difference between genders was found for the science assessment.

## Table 18. Percentage of 10th-graders who expected to attain various levels of education, by sex and race/ethnicity: 1980, 1990, and 2002

| Sex and | High schooldiploma orequivalent or less |  |  | Some college,includingvocational/technical |  |  | Bachelor's degree |  |  | Graduate/ professional degree |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| race/ethnicity | 1980 | 1990 | 2002 | 1980 | 1990 | 2002 | 1980 | 1990 | 2002 | 1980 | 1990 | 2002 |
| Total | 26.5 | 10.2 | 9.2 | 32.9 | 30.3 | 11.5 | 22.7 | 32.1 | 39.7 | 17.9 | 27.4 | 39.7 |
| Sex |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 28.0 | 11.0 | 12.5 | 31.7 | 32.3 | 13.2 | 22.4 | 32.9 | 41.5 | 18.0 | 23.8 | 32.8 |
| Female | 23.4 | 9.4 | 5.8 | 34.2 | 28.3 | 9.7 | 23.8 | 31.4 | 37.8 | 18.7 | 30.9 | 46.6 |
| Race/ethnicity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White, non-Hispanic | 25.9 | 9.4 | 8.0 | 33.1 | 29.5 | 10.9 | 23.4 | 33.9 | 39.6 | 17.7 | 27.3 | 41.4 |
| Black, non-Hispanic | 26.3 | 11.1 | 10.5 | 32.7 | 30.2 | 12.6 | 21.8 | 28.2 | 40.8 | 19.2 | 30.5 | 36.1 |
| Hispanic | 33.7 | 14.3 | 13.5 | 33.7 | 38.5 | 13.9 | 17.0 | 25.5 | 40.2 | 15.6 | 21.7 | 32.4 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 11.7 | 8.2 | 4.9 | 21.5 | 21.7 | 8.2 | 32.4 | 31.4 | 37.2 | 34.3 | 38.7 | 49.7 |
| American Indian/ Alaska Native | 35.7 | 18.8 | 12.1 | 32.9 | 43.0 | 12.0 | 17.2 | 21.8 | 36.1 | 14.2 | 16.5 | 39.8 |
| More than one race | - | - | 9.0 | - | - | 9.5 | - | - | 38.2 | - | - | 43.3 |

- Not available.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.
SOURCE: Rasinski, K.A., Ingels, S.J., Rock, D.A., Pollack, J.M., and Wu, S-C. (1993). America's High School Sophomores: A Ten Year Comparison (NCES 93-087), table 6.1 (1980 and 1990 data) and previously unpublished tabulation (2002 data). Data from U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, High School and Beyond Longitudinal Study of 1980 Sophomores (HS\&B-So:80); National Education Longitudinal Study of 1988 (NELS:88/90), "First Follow-up, 1990;" and Education Longitudinal Study of 2002, Base Year (ELS:2002).

Figure 18. Percentage of 10th-graders who expected to attain various levels of education: 1980, 1990, and 2002


Level of education

| $\square 1980$ | $\square 1990 \quad \square 2002$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

SOURCE: Rasinski, K.A., Ingels, S.J., Rock, D.A., Pollack, J.M., and Wu, S-C. (1993). America's High School Sophomores: A Ten Year Comparison (NCES 93-087), table 6.1 (1980 and 1990 data) and previously unpublished tabulation (2002 data). Data from U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, High School and Beyond Longitudinal Study of 1980 Sophomores (HS\&B-So:80); National Education Longitudinal Study of 1988 (NELS:88/90), "First Follow-up, 1990;" and Education Longitudinal Study of 2002, Base Year (ELS:2002).

The proportion of 10th-graders expecting to attain bachelor's degrees and the proportion expecting to attain higher degrees increased from 1980 to 1990 and again from 1990 to 2002. The proportion of 10th-graders expecting to complete a bachelor's as their highest degree nearly doubled (from 23 to 40 percent) over this 22 -year period. In addition, the proportion of students expecting to earn a graduate or professional degree rose from 18 percent in 1980 to 40 percent in 2002. Correspondingly, the proportions expecting to complete no formal education beyond high school declined, from 27 percent in 1980 to 9 percent in 2002. In 1980, the percentages of males and females who expected to receive graduate or professional degrees were about the same, but in 2002, 47 percent of females planned to complete an advanced degree, compared to 33 percent of males.

Table 19. Percentage of persons ages 16 to 24 years who were status dropouts, by sex and race/ethnicity: 1972 to 2003

| Year | All persons | Sex |  | Race/ethnicity |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Male | Female | White, non-Hispanic | Black, non-Hispanic | Hispanic |
| 1972 | 14.6 | 14.1 | 15.1 | 12.3 | 21.3 | 34.3 |
| 1973 | 14.1 | 13.7 | 14.5 | 11.6 | 22.2 | 33.5 |
| 1974 | 14.3 | 14.2 | 14.3 | 11.9 | 21.2 | 33.0 |
| 1975 | 13.9 | 13.3 | 14.5 | 11.4 | 22.9 | 29.2 |
| 1976 | 14.1 | 14.1 | 14.2 | 12.0 | 20.5 | 31.4 |
| 1977 | 14.1 | 14.5 | 13.8 | 11.9 | 19.8 | 33.0 |
| 1978 | 14.2 | 14.6 | 13.9 | 11.9 | 20.2 | 33.3 |
| 1979 | 14.6 | 15.0 | 14.2 | 12.0 | 21.1 | 33.8 |
| 1980 | 14.1 | 15.1 | 13.1 | 11.4 | 19.1 | 35.2 |
| 1981 | 13.9 | 15.1 | 12.8 | 11.3 | 18.4 | 33.2 |
| 1982 | 13.9 | 14.5 | 13.3 | 11.4 | 18.4 | 31.7 |
| 1983 | 13.7 | 14.9 | 12.5 | 11.1 | 18.0 | 31.6 |
| 1984 | 13.1 | 14.0 | 12.3 | 11.0 | 15.5 | 29.8 |
| 1985 | 12.6 | 13.4 | 11.8 | 10.4 | 15.2 | 27.6 |
| 1986 | 12.2 | 13.1 | 11.4 | 9.7 | 14.2 | 30.1 |
| 1987 | 12.6 | 13.2 | 12.1 | 10.4 | 14.1 | 28.6 |
| 1988 | 12.9 | 13.5 | 12.2 | 9.6 | 14.5 | 35.8 |
| 1989 | 12.6 | 13.6 | 11.7 | 9.4 | 13.9 | 33.0 |
| 1990 | 12.1 | 12.3 | 11.8 | 9.0 | 13.2 | 32.4 |
| 1991 | 12.5 | 13.0 | 11.9 | 8.9 | 13.6 | 35.3 |
| $1992{ }^{1}$ | 11.0 | 11.3 | 10.7 | 7.7 | 13.7 | 29.4 |
| $1993{ }^{1}$ | 11.0 | 11.2 | 10.9 | 7.9 | 13.6 | 27.5 |
| $1994{ }^{1}$ | 11.4 | 12.3 | 10.6 | 7.7 | 12.6 | 30.0 |
| $1995{ }^{1}$ | 12.0 | 12.2 | 11.7 | 8.6 | 12.1 | 30.0 |
| $1996{ }^{1}$ | 11.1 | 11.4 | 10.9 | 7.3 | 13.0 | 29.4 |
| $1997{ }^{1}$ | 11.0 | 11.9 | 10.1 | 7.6 | 13.4 | 25.3 |
| $1998{ }^{1}$ | 11.8 | 13.3 | 10.3 | 7.7 | 13.8 | 29.5 |
| $1999{ }^{1}$ | 11.2 | 11.9 | 10.5 | 7.3 | 12.6 | 28.6 |
| $200{ }^{1}$ | 10.9 | 12.0 | 9.9 | 6.9 | 13.1 | 27.8 |
| $2001{ }^{1}$ | 10.7 | 12.2 | 9.3 | 7.3 | 10.9 | 27.0 |
| $2002{ }^{1}$ | 10.5 | 11.8 | 9.2 | 6.5 | 11.3 | 25.7 |
| $2003{ }^{1}$ | 9.9 | 11.3 | 8.4 | 6.3 | 10.9 | 23.5 |

${ }^{1}$ Because of changes in data collection procedures, data may not be comparable with figures prior to 1992.
NOTE: 'Status' dropouts are 16- to 24 -year-olds who are not enrolled in school and have not completed a high school program regardless of when they left school. People who have received GED credentials are counted as high school completers. All data are based on October counts. Data are based upon sample surveys of the civilian noninstitutionalized population.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Digest of Education Statistics, 2004, based on U.S. Department of Commerce, Census Bureau, Current Population Survey (CPS), October, unpublished data.

Figure 19. Percentage of persons ages 16 to 24 years who were status dropouts, by race/ ethnicity: 1972 to 2003


NOTE: 'Status' dropouts are 16- to 24 -year-olds who are not enrolled in school and have not completed a high school program regardless of when they left school. People who have received GED credentials are counted as high school completers. All data are based on October counts. Data are based upon sample surveys of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. Because of changes in data collection, data from 1992 onward may not be comparable with figures prior to 1992.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Digest of Education Statistics, 2004, based on U.S. Department of Commerce, Census Bureau, Current Population Survey (CPS), October, unpublished data.

Between the years 1993 and 1998, the proportion of all 16- to 24 -year-olds who were status dropouts fluctuated between 11 and 12 percent. There was a decrease in the proportion of all 16- to 24 -year-olds who were status dropouts between 1998 ( 12 percent) and 2003 (10 percent). However, there continue to be large differences between racial/ethnic groups. In 2003, the proportion of 16 - to 24 -year-old Hispanic status dropouts ( 24 percent) was higher than either the proportion of Black or White status dropouts ( 11 and 6 percent, respectively). Also, Black 16 - to 24 -year-olds were more likely to become status dropouts than White 16 - to 24 -year-olds. In addition, a higher proportion of males than females were status dropouts (11 percent vs. 8 percent).

## Table 20. Percentage of $\mathbf{2 5}$ - to 29 -year-olds who have completed high school and college, by race/ethnicity: Various years, 1950 to 2004

| Year | Less than high school completion | Total, high school completion ${ }^{1}$ | Highest level of education completed |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | High school completion only | High school completion and some college | Bachelor's or higher degree |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Total | Bachelor's only | Higher than a bachelor's |
| All races ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1950 | 47.2 | 52.8 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1960 | 39.3 | 60.7 | 37.5 | 12.2 | 11.0 | - | - |
| 1970 | 24.6 | 75.4 | 44.1 | 14.9 | 16.4 | - | - |
| 1975 | 16.9 | 83.1 | 41.5 | 19.7 | 21.9 | - | - |
| 1980 | 14.6 | 85.4 | 40.7 | 22.2 | 22.5 | - | - |
| 1985 | 13.9 | 86.1 | 42.4 | 21.6 | 22.1 | - | - |
| 1990 | 14.3 | 85.7 | 41.2 | 21.3 | 24.6 | - | - |
| 1995 | 13.2 | 86.8 | 32.8 | 29.4 | 24.7 | 20.2 | 4.5 |
| 1998 | 11.9 | 88.1 | 30.3 | 30.5 | 27.3 | 22.1 | 5.2 |
| 2000 | 11.9 | 88.1 | 29.8 | 29.3 | 29.0 | 23.6 | 5.4 |
| 2001 | 12.3 | 87.7 | 29.3 | 29.8 | 28.6 | 23.2 | 5.4 |
| 2002 | 13.6 | 86.4 | 28.4 | 28.7 | 29.3 | 23.4 | 5.9 |
| 2003 | 13.5 | 86.5 | 29.1 | 29.0 | 28.4 | 22.8 | 5.7 |
| 2004 | 13.4 | 86.6 | 29.2 | 28.6 | 28.7 | 22.9 | 5.8 |
| White, non-Hispanic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1975 | 13.4 | 86.6 | 42.3 | 20.5 | 23.8 | - | - |
| 1980 | 10.8 | 89.2 | 41.2 | 23.0 | 25.0 | - | - |
| 1985 | 10.5 | 89.5 | 43.1 | 22.0 | 24.4 | - | - |
| 1990 | 9.9 | 90.1 | 41.9 | 21.9 | 26.3 | - | - |
| 1995 | 7.5 | 92.5 | 32.7 | 31.0 | 28.8 | 23.5 | 5.3 |
| 1998 | 6.4 | 93.6 | 29.4 | 31.8 | 32.4 | 26.4 | 6.0 |
| 2000 | 6.0 | 94.0 | 29.9 | 30.1 | 34.0 | 28.2 | 5.8 |
| 2001 | 6.7 | 93.3 | 28.5 | 31.8 | 33.0 | 26.9 | 6.1 |
| 2002 | 7.0 | 93.0 | 27.2 | 29.9 | 35.9 | 28.6 | 7.3 |
| 2003 | 6.3 | 93.7 | 28.1 | 31.3 | 34.2 | 27.6 | 6.6 |
| 2004 | 6.7 | 93.3 | 28.6 | 30.2 | 34.5 | 28.0 | 6.5 |
| Black, non-Hispanic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1975 | 28.9 | 71.1 | 43.6 | 17.1 | 10.4 | - | - |
| 1980 | 23.3 | 76.7 | 44.3 | 20.9 | 11.5 | - | - |
| 1985 | 19.5 | 80.5 | 46.2 | 22.8 | 11.5 | - | - |
| 1990 | 18.3 | 81.7 | 45.7 | 22.7 | 13.3 | - | - |
| 1995 | 13.3 | 86.7 | 41.7 | 29.7 | 15.4 | 13.6 | 1.8 |
| 1998 | 11.8 | 88.2 | 38.3 | 34.2 | 15.8 | 13.0 | 2.8 |
| 2000 | 13.2 | 86.8 | 34.1 | 34.9 | 17.9 | 14.2 | 3.7 |
| 2001 | 13.0 | 87.0 | 36.5 | 32.7 | 17.8 | 15.5 | 2.3 |
| 2002 | 12.5 | 87.5 | 34.2 | 35.3 | 18.0 | 15.6 | 2.4 |
| 2003 | 11.5 | 88.5 | 37.3 | 33.7 | 17.5 | 15.0 | 2.6 |
| 2004 | 11.3 | 88.7 | 36.8 | 34.8 | 17.1 | 14.1 | 3.0 |
| Hispanic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1975 | 46.9 | 53.1 | 31.2 | 13.0 | 8.8 | - | - |
| 1980 | 42.0 | 58.0 | 34.8 | 15.5 | 7.7 | - | - |
| 1985 | 39.1 | 60.9 | 34.0 | 15.9 | 11.0 | - | - |
| 1990 | 41.8 | 58.2 | 34.8 | 15.2 | 8.2 | - | - |
| 1995 | 42.9 | 57.1 | 28.4 | 19.9 | 8.9 | 7.3 | 1.6 |
| 1998 | 37.2 | 62.8 | 30.3 | 22.1 | 10.3 | 8.5 | 1.8 |
| 2000 | 37.2 | 62.8 | 30.0 | 23.1 | 9.7 | 7.6 | 2.1 |
| 2001 | 36.8 | 63.2 | 30.9 | 21.1 | 11.1 | 9.2 | 1.9 |
| 2002 | 37.6 | 62.4 | 31.4 | 22.0 | 8.9 | 7.5 | 1.4 |
| 2003 | 38.3 | 61.7 | 30.6 | 21.0 | 10.0 | 8.6 | 1.4 |
| 2004 | 37.6 | 62.4 | 30.1 | 21.4 | 10.9 | 9.2 | 1.6 |

- Not available.
${ }^{1}$ Includes individuals who have received GED credentials.
${ }^{2}$ Includes other race/ethnicity categories not separately shown.
NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Digest of Education Statistics, 2004, based on U.S. Department of Commerce, Census Bureau, Current Population Survey (CPS), March, various years.

Figure 20. Percentage of $\mathbf{2 5}$ - to 29 -year-olds who have not completed high school and percentage who completed a bachelor's or higher degree: Various years, 1960 to 2004


SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Digest of Education Statistics, 2004, based on U.S. Department of Commerce, Census Bureau, Current Population Survey (CPS), March, various years.

Young adults have attained higher levels of education over the past several decades. The percentage of 25 - to 29 -year-olds who had completed a bachelor's or higher degree increased from 11 percent in 1960 to 22 percent in 1975. There was no significant change in the proportion of 25 - to 29 -year-olds who completed a bachelor's or higher degree between 1975 and 1985; however, completion rates rose again from 22 percent in 1985 to 29 percent in 2000, with no measurable difference since. Although overall college completion rates increased, there continue to be disparities among racial/ethnic groups. The proportion of Hispanics who completed higher education was smaller than the proportions for their Black and White peers. In 2004, 11 percent of Hispanic 25 - to 29 -year-olds had earned a bachelor's or higher degree compared to 17 percent of Black non-Hispanics and 34 percent of White non-Hispanics of the same age group.

## Indicator 21. Mathematics and Educational Attainment

Table 21. Percentage distribution of 1988 eighth-graders' educational attainment by 2000, by eighth-grade mathematics achievement and selected student characteristics: 2000

| Student characteristic | Total | Highest educational attainment |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Less than high school completion | Completed high school | Some college | Received certificate or license | Received associate's degree | Received bachelor's or higher |
| Low mathematics score ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 100.0 | 18.3 | 24.7 | 30.3 | 15.0 | 4.5 | 7.2 |
| Sex |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 100.0 | 15.7 | 26.7 | 30.9 | 16.1 | 5.3 | 5.5 |
| Female | 100.0 | 21.0 | 22.7 | 29.8 | 13.9 | 3.6 | 8.9 |
| Race/ethnicity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White, non-Hispanic | 100.0 | 20.5 | 29.7 | 24.3 | 12.1 | 4.4 | 9.1 |
| Black, non-Hispanic | 100.0 | 10.7 | 20.3 | 35.4 | 25.2 | 4.3 | 4.1 |
| Hispanic | 100.0 | 26.6 | 20.5 | 33.8 | 8.4 | 5.8 | 4.9 |
| Socioeconomic status ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Low | 100.0 | 29.9 | 25.4 | 26.7 | 11.2 | 3.9 | 2.9 |
| Middle two quartiles | 100.0 | 9.5 | 27.6 | 31.7 | 19.6 | 4.9 | 6.7 |
| High | 100.0 | 10.7 | 6.2 | 40.2 | 7.8 | 4.9 | 30.3 |
| Middle mathematics score ${ }^{3}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 100.0 | 5.1 | 19.3 | 32.7 | 9.5 | 8.6 | 24.8 |
| Sex |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 100.0 | 7.2 | 22.8 | 32.1 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 21.8 |
| Female | 100.0 | 3.2 | 16.0 | 33.2 | 10.9 | 9.0 | 27.7 |
| Race/ethnicity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White, non-Hispanic | 100.0 | 5.1 | 19.9 | 31.0 | 8.5 | 9.1 | 26.4 |
| Black, non-Hispanic | 100.0 | 2.7 | 17.4 | 30.6 | 20.2 | 5.3 | 23.9 |
| Hispanic | 100.0 | 7.2 | 16.7 | 44.2 | 7.8 | 8.7 | 15.3 |
| Socioeconomic status ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Low | 100.0 | 12.4 | 32.0 | 28.8 | 12.4 | 6.4 | 8.0 |
| Middle two quartiles | 100.0 | 3.7 | 19.8 | 35.9 | 10.2 | 9.1 | 21.3 |
| High | 100.0 | 0.6 | 4.6 | 29.3 | 4.6 | 9.7 | 51.2 |
| High mathematics score ${ }^{4}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 100.0 | 0.8 | 5.6 | 25.4 | 4.2 | 5.3 | 58.7 |
| Sex |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 100.0 | 0.3 | 7.9 | 28.4 | 3.4 | 4.5 | 55.5 |
| Female | 100.0 | 1.5 | 3.2 | 22.2 | 4.9 | 6.2 | 62.0 |
| Race/ethnicity 100.0 ( 0.8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White, non-Hispanic | 100.0 | 0.8 | 5.6 | 25.0 | 4.4 | 5.8 | 58.4 |
| Black, non-Hispanic | 100.0 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | 25.4 | 1.7 | 1.1 | 59.7 |
| Hispanic | 100.0 | $\ddagger$ | 6.2 | 37.5 | 4.8 | 4.5 | 46.6 |
| Socioeconomic status ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Low | 100.0 | 10.7 | 14.9 | 35.1 | 3.0 | 7.5 | 28.8 |
| Middle two quartiles | 100.0 | 0.3 | 9.2 | 30.9 | 5.7 | 7.4 | 46.6 |
| High | 100.0 | \# | 1.0 | 18.8 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 74.1 |

$\ddagger$ Reporting standards not met.
\# Rounds to zero.
${ }^{1}$ Scores within the bottom 25 percent of the weighted distribution.
${ }^{2}$ Socioeconomic status was measured by a composite score on parental education and occupations, and family income.
${ }^{3}$ Scores within the middle 2 quartiles of the weighted distribution.
${ }^{4}$ Scores within the top 25 percent of the weighted distribution.
NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, National Education Longitudinal Study of 1988 (NELS:88/2000), "Fourth Follow-up," unpublished data.

Figure 21. Percentage distribution of 1988 eighth-graders' educational attainment by 2000, by eighth-grade mathematics achievement: 2000

${ }^{1}$ Scores within the bottom 25 percent of the weighted distribution.
${ }^{2}$ Scores within the middle quartiles of the weighted distribution.
${ }^{3}$ Scores within the top 25 percent of the weighted distribution.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, National Education Longitudinal Study of 1988 (NELS:88/2000), "Fourth Follow-up," unpublished data.

Eighth-graders who had low scores in a 1988 mathematics assessment were less likely than higher-scoring students to have received a bachelor's or higher degree by 2000. By 2000,7 percent of low-scoring students had completed a bachelor's degree or higher, compared to 25 percent of middle-scoring students and 59 percent of high-scoring students. Low-scoring students with high socioeconomic status were 10 times more likely to have received a bachelor's degree or higher than similar scoring students from low socioeconomic backgrounds ( 30 vs. 3 percent). Middlescoring students with high socioeconomic status were 6 times more likely to have received a bachelor's degree or higher than similar scoring students from low socioeconomic status backgrounds ( 51 vs. 8 percent). High-scoring students from high socioeconomic backgrounds were more than 2 times as likely to have attained a bachelor's or higher degree compared to highscoring students from low socioeconomic backgrounds ( 74 vs .29 percent).

Table 22. Enrollment of 18- to 24-year-olds in degree-granting institutions as a percentage of all 18- to 24-year-olds, by sex and race/ethnicity: Various years, 1970 to 2003

| Year | Total enrollment, in thousands | Enrollment rates as a percentage of all 18- to 24-year-olds |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total | Sex |  | Race/ethnicity |  |  |
|  |  |  | Male | Female | White, non-Hispanic | Black, non-Hispanic | Hispanic |
| $1970{ }^{1}$ | 5,804 | 25.7 | 32.1 | 20.3 | 27.1 | 15.5 | - |
| 1975 | 6,936 | 26.3 | 29.0 | 23.7 | 27.4 | 20.4 | 20.4 |
| 1980 | 7,227 | 25.7 | 26.4 | 25.0 | 27.3 | 19.4 | 16.1 |
| 1981 | 7,574 | 26.1 | 27.1 | 25.2 | 27.7 | 19.9 | 16.6 |
| 1982 | 7,677 | 26.6 | 27.2 | 26.0 | 28.1 | 19.9 | 16.8 |
| 1983 | 7,477 | 26.2 | 27.3 | 25.1 | 27.9 | 19.2 | 17.3 |
| 1984 | 7,592 | 27.1 | 28.6 | 25.6 | 28.9 | 20.3 | 17.9 |
| 1985 | 7,538 | 27.8 | 28.4 | 27.2 | 30.0 | 19.6 | 16.9 |
| 1986 | 7,397 | 27.9 | 28.2 | 27.6 | 29.7 | 21.9 | 17.6 |
| 1987 | 7,694 | 29.6 | 30.6 | 28.7 | 31.9 | 22.8 | 17.5 |
| 1988 | 7,791 | 30.3 | 30.2 | 30.4 | 33.2 | 21.2 | 17.0 |
| 1989 | 7,803 | 30.9 | 30.2 | 31.6 | 34.2 | 23.4 | 16.1 |
| 1990 | 7,964 | 32.0 | 32.3 | 31.8 | 35.1 | 25.4 | 15.8 |
| 1991 | 8,171 | 33.3 | 32.8 | 33.6 | 36.8 | 23.5 | 17.9 |
| 1992 | 8,342 | 34.4 | 32.7 | 36.0 | 37.3 | 25.2 | 21.3 |
| 1993 | 8,193 | 34.0 | 33.6 | 34.4 | 36.8 | 24.5 | 21.7 |
| 1994 | 8,729 | 34.6 | 33.1 | 36.0 | 38.1 | 27.7 | 18.8 |
| 1995 | 8,539 | 34.3 | 33.1 | 35.5 | 37.9 | 27.5 | 20.7 |
| 1996 | 8,768 | 35.5 | 34.1 | 37.0 | 39.5 | 27.4 | 20.1 |
| 1997 | 9,199 | 36.8 | 35.0 | 38.7 | 40.6 | 29.8 | 22.4 |
| 1998 | 9,322 | 36.5 | 34.5 | 38.6 | 40.6 | 29.8 | 20.4 |
| 1999 | 9,259 | 35.6 | 34.1 | 37.0 | 39.4 | 30.4 | 18.7 |
| 2000 | 9,452 | 35.5 | 32.6 | 38.4 | 38.7 | 30.5 | 21.7 |
| 2001 | 9,845 | 36.3 | 33.6 | 39.0 | 39.5 | 31.4 | 21.7 |
| 2002 | 10,033 | 36.7 | 33.7 | 39.7 | 40.9 | 31.9 | 19.9 |
| 2003 | 10,364 | 37.8 | 34.3 | 41.3 | 41.6 | 32.3 | 23.5 |

- Not available.
${ }^{1}$ Data for White and Black enrollment include persons of Hispanic origin.
NOTE: Data are based upon sample surveys of the civilian noninstitutional population. Some data have been revised from previously published figures.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Census Bureau, Current Population Survey (CPS), October, various years, unpublished tabulations.

Figure 22. Enrollment of 18 - to 24 -year-olds in degree-granting institutions as a percentage of all 18- to 24 -year-olds, by race/ethnicity: Various years, 1970 to 2003


NOTE: Data in 1970 for White and Black enrollment include persons of Hispanic origin. Data are based upon sample surveys of the civilian noninstitutional population. Some data have been revised from previously published figures.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Census Bureau, Current Population Survey (CPS), October, various years, unpublished data.

Total college enrollment rates of 18 - to 24 -year-olds have risen over the past 3 decades. This increase in enrollment is partly because of the increase in the enrollment rates of 18 - to 24-year-olds during the 1980s (from 26 percent in 1980 to 32 percent in 1990), as well as the enrollment rate increase during the 1990s through 2003 ( 38 percent). The enrollment rate for females increased from 20 percent in 1970 to 41 percent in 2003. The enrollment rates for males decreased between 1970 and 1980 ( 32 percent and 26 percent) and then increased to 34 percent in 2003. In 2003, 42 percent of White, 32 percent of Black, and 23 percent of Hispanic 18 -to 24 -year-olds were enrolled in college.

## Indicator 23. International Higher Education Enrollment

Table 23. Enrollment of 18- to 29-year-olds in higher education as a percentage of all 18- to 29-year-olds, by country: 1994, 1999, and 2001

| Country | 1994 | 1999 |  |  | 2001 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Total | 18 to 24 years old | $\begin{array}{r} 25 \text { to } 29 \\ \text { years old } \end{array}$ | Total | $\begin{array}{r} 18 \text { to } 24 \\ \text { years old } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 25 \text { to } 29 \\ \text { years old } \end{array}$ |
| Canada | 24 | 17 | 24 | 7 | 19 | 27 | 8 |
| France | 18 | 19 | 30 | 5 | 20 | 31 | 5 |
| Germany ${ }^{1}$ | 13 | 14 | 15 | 12 | 14 | 15 | 12 |
| Italy ${ }^{1}$ | - | 16 | 23 | 9 | 16 | 23 | 9 |
| United Kingdom ${ }^{2}$ | 12 | 15 | 22 | 6 | 15 | 22 | 6 |
| United States | 24 | 25 | 36 | 11 | 27 | 36 | 12 |

- Not available.
${ }^{1}$ Data on doctoral students are missing for 1999 and 2001.
${ }^{2}$ The United Kingdom includes England, Northern Ireland, Scotland, and Wales.
NOTE: These countries were selected for comparison because they are relatively similar to the United States in their economic development and because they are among the Group of Seven (G-7) countries. Higher education refers to International Standard Classification of Education (ISCED) level 5A (academic higher education-first stage), 5B (technical and vocational higher education), and 6 (academic higher education-second stage/doctoral studies).
SOURCE: Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD), Education Database, 2001, unpublished data, and U.S. Department of Commerce, Census Bureau, Current Population Survey (CPS), October, various years, unpublished tabulations.

Figure 23. Enrollment of $\mathbf{1 8}$ - to 24 -year-olds in higher education as a percentage of all 18- to 24-year-olds, by country: 1999 and 2001

${ }^{1}$ Data on doctoral students are missing for 1999 and 2001.
${ }^{2}$ The United Kingdom includes England, Northern Ireland, Scotland, and Wales.
NOTE: These countries were selected for comparison because they are relatively similar to the United States in their economic development and because they are among the Group of Seven (G-7) countries. Higher education refers to International Standard Classification of Education (ISCED) level 5A (academic higher education-first stage), 5B (technical and vocational higher education), and 6 (academic higher education-second stage/doctoral studies).
SOURCE: Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD), Education Database, 2001, unpublished data, and U.S. Department of Commerce, Census Bureau, Current Population Survey (CPS), October, various years, unpublished tabulations.

In 2001, the United States had an enrollment rate of 27 percent in higher education for adults ages 18 to 29, including full- and part-time students, higher than the enrollment rates of the 5 other countries presented. Enrollment rates for 18- to 24-year-olds in 2001 were higher than or similar to those in 1999 for each of the countries. The enrollment rate for Canada increased by 3 percentage points, the rate for France increased by 1 percentage point, and the rates for Germany, Italy, the United Kingdom, and the United States did not change.

# Table 24. Average net college price and average net tuition and fees (in 1999 constant dollars) for dependent full-time, full-year undergraduates, by type of institution and family income: 1989-90 and 1999-2000 

| College type and family income quartile | Average net price |  | Average net tuition and fees |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1989-90 | 1999-2000 | 1989-90 | 1999-2000 |
| Public 4-year |  |  |  |  |
| Total | \$8,900 | \$10,500 | \$2,100 | \$2,900 |
| Lowest quartile | 7,000 | 7,800 | 1,000 | 1,300 |
| Lower middle quartile | 8,600 | 10,200 | 2,000 | 2,600 |
| Upper middle quartile | 9,300 | 11,500 | 2,400 | 3,500 |
| Highest quartile | 10,100 | 12,200 | 2,800 | 4,100 |
| Private not-for-profit 4-year |  |  |  |  |
| Total | \$15,500 | \$17,700 | \$8,200 | \$9,400 |
| Lowest quartile | 10,800 | 12,000 | 4,200 | 4,700 |
| Lower middle quartile | 13,500 | 16,000 | 6,500 | 7,800 |
| Upper middle quartile | 15,300 | 17,700 | 8,000 | 9,300 |
| Highest quartile | 20,000 | 22,400 | 12,200 | 13,600 |

NOTE: Net price is equal to tuition and fees, plus estimated cost of living expenses, minus all grants received. Net tuition and fees is equal to tuition and fees minus total grants received. Dependent refers to being financially dependent. Generally, all undergraduates under the age of 24 are considered dependents; for these students, the parents' income and assets are the major considerations in determining the need for financial aid. For public 4 -year institutions, 78.2 percent of full-time, fullyear students enrolled were classified as dependents in 1989-90, and 78.4 percent were so classified in 1999-2000. For private 4-year institutions, 83.6 percent of full-time, full-year students enrolled were classified as dependents in 1989-90, and 82.2 in 1999-2000.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, The Condition of Education, 2004, based on National Postsecondary Student Aid Study (NPSAS), 1989-90 and 1999-2000; Wei, C.C., Li, X., and Berkner, L. (2004). A Decade of Undergraduate Student Aid: 1989-90 to 1999-2000, tables A-1.1, A-2.1, A-3.1, and A-4.1.

Figure 24. Average net college price and average net tuition and fees (in 1999 constant dollars) for dependent full-time, full-year undergraduates, by type of institution: 1989-90 and 1999-2000


NOTE: Net price is equal to tuition and fees, plus estimated cost of living expenses, minus all grants received. Net tuition and fees is equal to tuition and fees minus total grants received. Dependent refers to being financially dependent. Generally, all undergraduates under the age of 24 are considered dependents; for these students, the parents' income and assets are the major considerations in determining the need for financial aid. For public 4 -year institutions, 78.2 percent of full-time, fullyear students enrolled were classified as dependents in 1989-90; and 78.4 percent were so classified in 1999-2000. For private 4 -year institutions, 83.6 percent of full-time, full-year students enrolled were classified as dependents in 1989-90, and 82.2 in 1999-2000.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, The Condition of Education, 2004, based on National Postsecondary Student Aid Study (NPSAS), 1989-90 and 1999-2000; Wei, C.C., Li, X., and Berkner, L. (2004).
A Decade of Undergraduate Student Aid: 1989-90 to 1999-2000, tables A-1.1, A-2.1, A-3.1, and A-4.1.

Between 1990 and 2000, the average net price (after grants are taken into account, and adjusting for inflation) of attending college for full-time, full-year dependent undergraduates increased at 4-year institutions. The average net price for both public and private not-for-profit 4-year institutions increased for all income groups. Similarly, the average net tuition and fees were greater in 2000 than in 1990 for students in each income group (except for the lowest family income quartile attending private not-for-profit institutions) at 4-year public and 4-year private not-for-profit institutions. The increase in net price between 1990 and 2000 indicates that the increases in grant aid were not enough to offset the cost increases during this decade.

Table 25. Number of degrees conferred and percentage of degrees awarded to females by degree-granting institutions, by level of degree: Various years, 1959-60 to 2001-02

| Year | Associate degrees |  | Bachelor's degrees |  | Master's degrees |  | First-professional degrees ${ }^{1}$ |  | Doctoral degrees ${ }^{2}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | rcent to males | Total | rcent to males | Total | rcent to ales | Total | Percent to females | Total | Percent to females |
| 1959-60 | - | - | $392,440^{3}$ | $35.3{ }^{3}$ | 74,435 | 31.6 | (3) | (3) | 9,829 | 10.5 |
| 1964-65 | - | - | 493,757 | 42.9 | 121,167 | 32.9 | 28,290 | 3.6 | 16,467 | 10.8 |
| 1969-70 | 206,023 | 43.0 | 792,316 | 43.1 | 208,291 | 39.7 | 34,918 | 5.3 | 29,866 | 13.3 |
| 1974-75 | 360,171 | 47.0 | 922,933 | 45.3 | 292,450 | 44.8 | 55,916 | 12.4 | 34,083 | 21.3 |
| 1979-80 | 400,910 | 54.2 | 929,417 | 49.0 | 298,081 | 49.4 | 70,131 | 24.8 | 32,615 | 29.7 |
| 1980-81 | 416,377 | 54.7 | 935,140 | 49.8 | 295,739 | 50.3 | 71,956 | 26.6 | 32,958 | 31.1 |
| 1981-82 | 434,526 | 54.7 | 952,998 | 50.3 | 295,546 | 50.8 | 72,032 | 27.5 | 32,707 | 32.1 |
| 1982-83 | 449,620 | 54.6 | 969,510 | 50.6 | 289,921 | 50.1 | 73,054 | 29.8 | 32,775 | 33.2 |
| 1983-84 | 452,240 | 55.2 | 974,309 | 50.5 | 284,263 | 49.5 | 74,468 | 31.0 | 33,209 | 33.6 |
| 1984-85 | 454,712 | 55.4 | 979,477 | 50.7 | 286,251 | 49.9 | 75,063 | 32.8 | 32,943 | 34.1 |
| 1985-86 | 446,047 | 56.0 | 987,823 | 50.8 | 288,567 | 50.3 | 73,910 | 33.4 | 33,653 | 35.2 |
| 1986-87 | 436,304 | 56.3 | 991,264 | 51.5 | 289,349 | 51.2 | 71,617 | 35.0 | 34,041 | 35.2 |
| 1987-88 | 435,085 | 56.3 | 994,829 | 52.0 | 299,317 | 51.5 | 70,735 | 35.7 | 34,870 | 35.1 |
| 1988-89 | 436,764 | 57.3 | 1,018,755 | 52.6 | 310,621 | 51.9 | 70,856 | 36.4 | 35,720 | 36.6 |
| 1989-90 | 455,102 | 58.0 | 1,051,344 | 53.2 | 324,301 | 52.6 | 70,988 | 38.1 | 38,371 | 36.4 |
| 1990-91 | 481,720 | 58.8 | 1,094,538 | 53.9 | 337,168 | 53.6 | 71,948 | 39.1 | 39,294 | 37.0 |
| 1991-92 | 504,231 | 58.9 | 1,136,553 | 54.2 | 352,838 | 54.1 | 74,146 | 39.2 | 40,659 | 37.1 |
| 1992-93 | 514,756 | 58.8 | 1,165,178 | 54.3 | 369,585 | 54.2 | 75,387 | 40.1 | 42,132 | 38.1 |
| 1993-94 | 530,632 | 59.4 | 1,169,275 | 54.5 | 387,070 | 54.5 | 75,418 | 40.7 | 43,185 | 38.5 |
| 1994-95 | 539,691 | 59.5 | 1,160,134 | 54.6 | 397,629 | 55.1 | 75,800 | 40.8 | 44,446 | 39.4 |
| 1995-96 | 555,216 | 60.5 | 1,164,792 | 55.1 | 406,301 | 55.9 | 76,734 | 41.7 | 44,652 | 39.9 |
| 1996-97 | 571,226 | 60.8 | 1,172,879 | 55.6 | 419,401 | 56.9 | 78,730 | 42.1 | 45,876 | 40.8 |
| 1997-98 | 558,555 | 61.0 | 1,184,406 | 56.1 | 430,164 | 57.1 | 78,598 | 42.9 | 46,010 | 42.0 |
| 1998-99 | 559,954 | 61.0 | 1,200,303 | 56.8 | 439,986 | 57.7 | 78,439 | 43.5 | 44,077 | 42.9 |
| 1999-2000 | 564,933 | 60.2 | 1,237,875 | 57.2 | 457,056 | 58.0 | 80,057 | 44.7 | 44,808 | 44.1 |
| 2000-01 | 578,865 | 60.0 | 1,244,171 | 57.3 | 468,476 | 58.5 | 79,707 | 46.2 | 44,904 | 44.9 |
| 2001-02 | 595,133 | 60.0 | 1,291,900 | 57.4 | 482,118 | 58.7 | 80,698 | 47.3 | 44,160 | 46.3 |

- Not available.
${ }^{1}$ First-professional degrees are degrees which require at least 6 years of college work for completion (including at least 2 years of preprofessional training), such as M.D., D.D.S., and law degrees.
${ }^{2}$ Includes Ph.D., Ed.D., and comparable degrees at the doctoral level. Excludes first-professional degrees, such as M.D., D.D.S., and law degrees.
${ }^{3}$ Data for first-professional degrees are included with the bachelor's degrees.
NOTE: Data for 1959-60 to 1994-95 are for institutions of higher education. Data from 1995-96 to 2001-02 are for degreegranting institutions. The new degree-granting classification is very similar to the earlier higher education classification, except that it includes some additional institutions, primarily 2 -year colleges, and excludes a few higher education institutions that did not award associate or higher degrees.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Digest of Education Statistics, 2003, based on Higher Education General Information Survey (HEGIS), "Degrees and Other Formal Awards Conferred" surveys, 1959-60 through 1985-86; and Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), "Completions" surveys, 1986-87 through 1998-99, and Fall 2000 through Fall 2002 surveys.

Figure 25. Percentage of bachelor's, master's, first-professional, and doctoral degrees awarded to females: Various years, 1959-60 to 2001-02

${ }^{1}$ For the year 1959-60, data for bachelor's degrees includes first-professional degrees.
${ }^{2}$ Includes Ph.D., Ed.D., and comparable degrees at the doctoral level. Excludes first-professional degrees, such as M.D., D.D.S., and law degrees.
${ }^{3}$ First-professional degrees are degrees which require at least 6 years of college work for completion (including at least 2 years of preprofessional training), such as M.D., D.D.S., and law degrees.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Digest of Education Statistics, 2003, based on Higher Education General Information Survey (HEGIS), "Degrees and Other Formal Awards Conferred" surveys, 1959-60 through 1985-86; and Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), "Completions" surveys, 1986-87 through 1998-99, and Fall 2000 through Fall 2002 surveys.

The percentage of college degrees awarded to females has been increasing for many decades. In 1959-60, females received 35 percent of all bachelor's (and first-professional) degrees and 32 percent of all master's degrees. By 2001-02, about 57 percent of bachelor's and 59 percent of master's degrees were awarded to females. During that same time, the percentage of doctoral degrees awarded to females increased from 10 percent in 1959-60 to 46 percent in 200102. In addition, the percentage of first-professional degrees awarded to females climbed from 4 percent in 1964-65 to 47 percent in 2001-02.

## EMPLOYMENT-RELATED CHARACTERISTICS

Indicator 26. Employment of 16- and 17-Year-Old Students
Table 26. Percentage of 16-and 17-year-old students who are employed, by sex, race, and full-time/part-time status: Various years, 1970 to 2001

| Year | Males |  |  | Females |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | White ${ }^{1}$ | Black ${ }^{1}$ | Total | White ${ }^{1}$ | Black ${ }^{1}$ |
| Percent employed ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1970 | 32.5 | 34.9 | 15.5 | 28.1 | 30.3 | 13.9 |
| 1975 | 34.4 | 38.2 | 10.6 | 31.5 | 34.7 | 12.4 |
| 1980 | 35.3 | 39.3 | 14.6 | 34.1 | 38.5 | 10.5 |
| 1985 | 30.2 | 34.0 | 13.4 | 31.4 | 35.6 | 11.8 |
| 1990 | 31.6 | 35.5 | 15.1 | 31.3 | 35.1 | 16.6 |
| 1995 | 31.9 | 36.8 | 14.7 | 34.1 | 38.3 | 17.6 |
| 1997 | 33.2 | 36.7 | 19.9 | 32.0 | 36.5 | 18.4 |
| 1998 | 32.6 | 36.2 | 18.9 | 34.8 | 39.2 | 19.9 |
| 1999 | 34.9 | 39.0 | 17.3 | 34.6 | 38.2 | 21.2 |
| 2000 | 32.2 | 34.9 | 20.4 | 34.3 | 37.9 | 22.3 |
| 2001 | 28.4 | 32.2 | 14.2 | 33.4 | 37.4 | 17.1 |
| Percent employed full time ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1970 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.6 |
| 1975 | 2.8 | 3.1 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.4 |
| 1980 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 1.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.6 |
| 1985 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 0.2 |
| 1990 | 2.1 | 2.3 | \# | 1.1 | 1.3 | 0.4 |
| 1995 | 1.6 | 2.0 | 0.3 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.3 |
| 1997 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 2.7 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 0.8 |
| 1998 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.9 |
| 1999 | 1.3 | 1.3 | $\ddagger$ | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.4 |
| 2000 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 1.1 |
| 2001 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 1.3 | $\ddagger$ |
| Percent employed part time ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1970 | 27.1 | 29.1 | 12.6 | 26.5 | 28.6 | 11.8 |
| 1975 | 27.4 | 30.3 | 8.4 | 29.1 | 32.3 | 9.8 |
| 1980 | 29.7 | 33.0 | 12.1 | 32.8 | 37.0 | 9.9 |
| 1985 | 27.2 | 30.5 | 12.8 | 30.2 | 34.1 | 11.6 |
| 1990 | 29.5 | 33.2 | 15.0 | 30.1 | 33.8 | 16.3 |
| 1995 | 30.2 | 34.8 | 14.3 | 33.1 | 37.4 | 16.2 |
| 1997 | 31.6 | 35.3 | 17.2 | 30.8 | 35.2 | 17.5 |
| 1998 | 31.5 | 35.0 | 18.3 | 33.5 | 38.0 | 17.8 |
| 1999 | 33.6 | 37.7 | 17.3 | 33.7 | 37.3 | 20.8 |
| 2000 | 31.4 | 34.0 | 19.8 | 32.6 | 36.0 | 21.2 |
| 2001 | 27.7 | 31.5 | 13.6 | 32.3 | 36.1 | 17.1 |

\# Rounds to zero.
$\ddagger$ Reporting standards not met.
${ }^{1}$ Includes Hispanics.
2"Percent employed full time" and "Percent employed part time" exclude agricultural employment through 1985, but figures for "Percent employed" include agricultural employment through 1985.
NOTE: Part-time workers are persons who work less than 35 hours per week. Totals include races not separately shown.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Special Labor Force Reports, nos. 16 and 68; and unpublished data, 1997 through 2001.

Figure 26. Percentage of 16-and 17-year-old students who are employed, by sex and race: Various years, 1970 to 2001

${ }^{1}$ Includes Hispanics.
NOTE: Includes those employed full time and part time. Part-time workers are persons who work less than 35 hours per week. SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Special Labor Force Reports, nos. 16 and 68; and unpublished data, 1997 through 2001.

Although the employment rate for male 16- and 17-year-old students was lower in 2001 than in 1970 ( 28 vs. 32 percent), the employment rate showed no consistent pattern of change during that time period. The employment rate of female 16- and 17-year-old students increased from 28 percent in 1970 to 34 percent in 1980, with no detectable change since. Differences exist in the employment rates between Black and White 16- and 17-year-old students. In 2001, the employment rate for White male students was 18 percentage points higher than that of their Black classmates ( 32 vs. 14 percent), and the employment rate for White female students was 20 percentage points higher than that for Black female students ( 37 vs. 17 percent).

Table 27. Labor force participation and unemployment rates of persons 16 years old and over, by sex and age group: Various years, 1960 to 2003

| Year | Males |  |  |  | Females |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 16 years old and over | $\begin{array}{r} 16 \text { to } 19 \\ \text { years old } \end{array}$ | 20 to 24 years old | $\begin{gathered} 25 \text { to } 34 \\ \text { years old } \end{gathered}$ | 16 years old and over | $\begin{array}{r} 16 \text { to } 19 \\ \text { years old } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 20 \text { to } 24 \\ & \text { years old } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 25 \text { to } 34 \\ \text { years old } \end{array}$ |
|  | Civilian labor force ${ }^{1}$ (in thousands) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1960 | 46,388 | 2,787 | 4,123 | 10,251 | 23,240 | 2,054 | 2,579 | 4,131 |
| 1970 | 51,228 | 4,008 | 5,717 | 11,327 | 31,543 | 3,241 | 4,880 | 5,708 |
| 1975 | 56,299 | 4,805 | 7,565 | 14,192 | 37,475 | 4,065 | 6,185 | 8,673 |
| 1980 | 61,453 | 4,999 | 8,607 | 16,971 | 45,487 | 4,381 | 7,315 | 12,257 |
| 1985 | 64,411 | 4,134 | 8,283 | 18,808 | 51,050 | 3,767 | 7,434 | 14,742 |
| 1990 | 69,011 | 4,094 | 7,866 | 19,872 | 56,829 | 3,698 | 6,834 | 16,058 |
| 1995 | 71,360 | 4,036 | 7,338 | 18,670 | 60,944 | 3,729 | 6,349 | 15,528 |
| 1996 | 72,087 | 4,043 | 7,104 | 18,430 | 61,857 | 3,763 | 6,273 | 15,403 |
| 1997 | 73,261 | 4,095 | 7,184 | 18,110 | 63,036 | 3,837 | 6,348 | 15,271 |
| 1998 | 73,959 | 4,244 | 7,221 | 17,796 | 63,714 | 4,012 | 6,418 | 15,017 |
| 1999 | 74,512 | 4,318 | 7,291 | 17,318 | 64,855 | 4,015 | 6,643 | 14,826 |
| 2000 | 76,280 | 4,269 | 7,521 | 17,844 | 66,303 | 4,002 | 6,730 | 14,912 |
| 2001 | 76,886 | 4,070 | 7,640 | 17,671 | 66,848 | 3,832 | 6,917 | 14,690 |
| 2002 | 77,500 | 3,870 | 7,769 | 17,596 | 67,363 | 3,715 | 7,012 | 14,600 |
| 2003 | 78,238 | 3,614 | 7,906 | 17,767 | 68,272 | 3,556 | 7,021 | 14,576 |
|  | Percent in labor force ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1960 | 83.3 | 56.1 | 88.1 | 97.5 | 37.7 | 39.3 | 46.1 | 36.0 |
| 1970 | 79.7 | 56.1 | 83.3 | 96.4 | 43.3 | 44.0 | 57.7 | 45.0 |
| 1975 | 77.9 | 59.1 | 84.5 | 95.2 | 46.3 | 49.1 | 64.1 | 54.9 |
| 1980 | 77.4 | 60.5 | 85.9 | 95.2 | 51.5 | 52.9 | 68.9 | 65.5 |
| 1985 | 76.3 | 56.8 | 85.0 | 94.7 | 54.5 | 52.1 | 71.8 | 70.9 |
| 1990 | 76.4 | 55.7 | 84.4 | 94.1 | 57.5 | 51.6 | 71.3 | 73.5 |
| 1995 | 75.0 | 54.8 | 83.1 | 93.0 | 58.9 | 52.2 | 70.3 | 74.9 |
| 1996 | 74.9 | 53.2 | 82.5 | 93.2 | 59.3 | 51.3 | 71.3 | 75.2 |
| 1997 | 75.0 | 52.3 | 82.5 | 93.0 | 59.8 | 51.0 | 72.7 | 76.0 |
| 1998 | 74.9 | 53.3 | 82.0 | 93.2 | 59.8 | 52.3 | 73.0 | 76.3 |
| 1999 | 74.7 | 52.9 | 81.9 | 93.3 | 60.0 | 51.0 | 73.2 | 76.4 |
| 2000 | 74.8 | 52.8 | 82.6 | 93.4 | 59.9 | 51.2 | 73.1 | 76.1 |
| 2001 | 74.4 | 50.2 | 81.6 | 92.7 | 59.8 | 49.0 | 72.7 | 75.5 |
| 2002 | 74.1 | 47.5 | 80.7 | 92.4 | 59.6 | 47.3 | 72.1 | 75.1 |
| 2003 | 73.5 | 44.3 | 80.0 | 91.8 | 59.5 | 44.8 | 70.8 | 74.1 |
|  | Percent unemployed ${ }^{3}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1960 | 5.4 | 15.3 | 8.9 | 4.8 | 5.9 | 13.9 | 8.3 | 6.3 |
| 1970 | 4.4 | 15.0 | 8.4 | 3.5 | 5.9 | 15.6 | 7.9 | 5.7 |
| 1975 | 7.9 | 20.1 | 14.3 | 6.9 | 9.3 | 19.7 | 12.7 | 9.1 |
| 1980 | 6.9 | 18.3 | 12.5 | 6.7 | 7.4 | 17.2 | 10.4 | 7.2 |
| 1985 | 7.0 | 19.5 | 11.4 | 6.6 | 7.4 | 17.6 | 10.7 | 7.4 |
| 1990 | 5.7 | 16.3 | 9.1 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 14.7 | 8.5 | 5.6 |
| 1995 | 5.6 | 18.4 | 9.2 | 5.1 | 5.6 | 16.1 | 9.0 | 5.7 |
| 1996 | 5.4 | 18.1 | 9.5 | 4.9 | 5.4 | 15.2 | 9.0 | 5.5 |
| 1997 | 4.9 | 16.9 | 8.9 | 4.3 | 5.0 | 15.0 | 8.1 | 5.2 |
| 1998 | 4.4 | 16.2 | 8.1 | 3.9 | 4.6 | 12.9 | 7.8 | 4.8 |
| 1999 | 4.1 | 14.7 | 7.7 | 3.6 | 4.3 | 13.2 | 7.2 | 4.4 |
| 2000 | 3.9 | 14.0 | 7.3 | 3.4 | 4.1 | 12.1 | 7.1 | 4.1 |
| 2001 | 4.8 | 16.0 | 9.0 | 4.3 | 4.7 | 13.4 | 7.5 | 5.1 |
| 2002 | 5.9 | 18.1 | 10.2 | 5.8 | 5.6 | 14.9 | 9.1 | 5.9 |
| 2003 | 6.3 | 19.3 | 10.6 | 6.2 | 5.7 | 15.6 | 9.3 | 5.9 |

${ }^{1}$ The civilian labor force includes all employed persons, plus those seeking employment; it excludes persons in the military. ${ }^{2}$ The labor force participation rate is the percentage of civilians either employed or seeking employment.
${ }^{3}$ The unemployment rate is the proportion of those in the labor force who are not working but are seeking employment.
NOTE: Some data are revised from previously published figures.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Current Population Survey, 1960 through 2003, unpublished data.

Figure 27. Labor force participation rate of young adults, by sex and age group: Various years, 1960 to 2003


NOTE: The labor force participation rate is the percentage of civilians either employed or seeking employment.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Current Population Survey, 1960 through 2003, unpublished data.

Young females' (ages 20 to 24) participation in the labor force increased during the 1960s, 1970s and early 1980s, but has shown no significant change since 1985. In 1960, 46 percent of females ages 20 to 24 were in the labor force. By 1985, the percentage had risen to 72 percent, and it remained around 72 percent through 2003. In general, a higher percentage of male 20- to 24-year-olds have participated in the labor force than females; however, the gap is narrowing. In 1960, 88 percent of male $\mathbf{2 0}$ - to 24 -year-olds were in the labor force compared to the previously noted 46 percent of females, a difference of 42 percentage points. By 1990, the difference was 13 percentage points, with 84 percent of young males and 71 percent of young females in the labor force. In 2003, only 9 percentage points separated the percentages of males ( 80 percent) and females ( 71 percent) participating in the labor force.

Table 28. Unemployment rates of 16 - to 24 -year-olds, by race/ethnicity, age group, and sex: Various years, 1960 to 2003

|  | All races ${ }^{1}$ |  | White ${ }^{2}$ |  | Black ${ }^{2}$ |  | Hispanic ${ }^{3}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 16 to 19 | 20 to 24 | 16 to 19 | 20 to 24 | 16 to 19 | 20 to 24 | 16 to 19 | 20 to 24 |
| Year | years old | years old | years old | years old | years old | years old | years old | years old |


| Males |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1960 | 15.3 | 8.9 | 14.0 | 8.3 | $24.0^{4}$ | $13.1^{4}$ | - | - |
| 1965 | 14.1 | 6.3 | 12.9 | 5.9 | $23.3^{4}$ | $9.3^{4}$ | - | - |
| 1970 | 15.0 | 8.4 | 13.7 | 7.8 | $25.0^{4}$ | $12.6^{4}$ | - | -16.3 |
| 1975 | 20.1 | 14.3 | 18.3 | 13.1 | 38.1 | 24.7 | 27.6 | 12.2 |
| 1980 | 18.3 | 12.5 | 16.2 | 11.1 | 37.5 | 23.7 | 21.9 | 12.9 |
| 1985 | 19.5 | 11.4 | 16.5 | 9.7 | 41.0 | 23.5 | 24.7 | 8.4 |
| 1990 | 16.3 | 9.1 | 14.3 | 7.6 | 31.9 | 20.1 | 19.5 | 10.6 |
| 1995 | 18.4 | 9.2 | 15.6 | 7.9 | 37.1 | 17.6 | 25.3 | 10.3 |
| 1996 | 18.1 | 9.5 | 15.5 | 8.1 | 36.9 | 19.2 | 22.5 | 9.8 |
| 1997 | 16.9 | 8.9 | 14.3 | 7.3 | 36.5 | 19.8 | 20.8 | 8.9 |
| 1998 | 16.2 | 8.1 | 14.1 | 6.7 | 30.1 | 18.0 | 20.6 | 7.8 |
| 1999 | 14.7 | 7.7 | 12.6 | 6.5 | 30.9 | 16.2 | 17.8 | 6.6 |
| 2000 | 14.0 | 7.3 | 12.3 | 5.9 | 26.2 | 16.6 | 15.7 | 8.1 |
| 2001 | 16.0 | 9.0 | 13.9 | 7.8 | 30.4 | 17.6 | 17.1 | 9.3 |
| 2002 | 18.1 | 10.2 | 15.9 | 8.7 | 31.3 | 20.0 | 20.2 | 9.6 |
| 2003 | 19.3 | 10.6 | 17.1 | 9.1 | 36.0 | 20.9 | 21.9 |  |
| Females |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |
| 1960 | 13.9 | 8.3 | 12.7 | 7.2 | $24.8^{4}$ | $15.3^{4}$ | - | - |
| 1965 | 15.7 | 7.3 | 14.0 | 6.3 | $31.7^{4}$ | $13.7^{4}$ | - | - |
| 1970 | 15.6 | 7.9 | 13.4 | 6.9 | $34.5^{4}$ | $15.0^{4}$ | - | -2.9 |
| 1975 | 19.7 | 12.7 | 17.4 | 11.2 | 41.0 | 24.3 | 27.9 | 17.2 |
| 1980 | 17.2 | 10.4 | 14.8 | 8.5 | 39.8 | 23.5 | 23.4 | 12.0 |
| 1985 | 17.6 | 10.7 | 14.8 | 8.5 | 39.2 | 25.6 | 23.8 | 12.1 |
| 1990 | 14.7 | 8.5 | 12.6 | 6.8 | 29.9 | 19.6 | 19.4 | 10.4 |
| 1995 | 16.1 | 9.0 | 13.4 | 7.4 | 34.3 | 17.8 | 22.6 | 13.0 |
| 1996 | 15.2 | 9.0 | 12.9 | 7.4 | 30.3 | 18.4 | 25.1 | 14.1 |
| 1997 | 15.0 | 8.1 | 12.8 | 6.4 | 28.7 | 17.1 | 22.7 | 11.0 |
| 1998 | 12.9 | 7.8 | 10.9 | 6.3 | 25.3 | 15.7 | 22.1 | 10.1 |
| 1999 | 13.2 | 7.2 | 11.3 | 6.1 | 25.1 | 13.4 | 19.8 | 9.1 |
| 2000 | 12.1 | 7.1 | 10.4 | 5.8 | 22.8 | 13.6 | 18.0 | 9.0 |
| 2001 | 13.4 | 7.5 | 11.4 | 6.1 | 27.5 | 15.3 | 18.5 | 8.2 |
| 2002 | 14.9 | 9.1 | 13.1 | 7.4 | 28.3 | 18.3 | 19.9 | 10.8 |
| 2003 | 15.6 | 9.3 | 13.3 | 7.6 | 30.3 | 18.8 | 17.7 | 11.3 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

- Not available.
${ }^{1}$ Includes other race/ethnicity categories not separately shown.
${ }^{2}$ Includes Hispanics.
${ }^{3}$ Hispanics may be of any race.
${ }^{4}$ Includes Black and other races.
NOTE: The unemployment rate is the proportion of those in the labor force who are not working but are seeking employment.
Some data have been revised from previously published figures.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Labor Force Statistics derived from the Current Population
Survey, various years, unpublished data.

Figure 28. Unemployment rates of 16 - to 24 -year-olds, by sex, race/ethnicity, and age group: 2003

${ }^{1}$ Includes Hispanics.
${ }^{2}$ Hispanics may be of any race.
NOTE: The unemployment rate is the proportion of those in the labor force who are not working but are seeking employment. Some data have been revised from previously published figures.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Current Population Survey, unpublished data.

In 2003, the unemployment rate for 16- to 19-year-olds was higher than the rate for 20- to 24 -year-olds, a pattern that has persisted since $\mathbf{1 9 6 0}$. Unemployment rates increased between the years 2000 and 2003 in each gender and race/ethnicity category except for Hispanic females ages 16 to 19. In 2003, the unemployment rate for males ages 16 to 19 was 17 percent for Whites, lower than the rate for Hispanics (22 percent), which was lower than the rate for Blacks ( 36 percent). A similar relationship was detected for females in this age group: the unemployment rate for Whites was 13 percent, compared to 18 percent for Hispanics and 30 percent for Blacks. Differences in the unemployment rates were also found for young adults ages 20 to 24. In this age group, White and Hispanic males had a lower unemployment rate than Black males ( 9 percent and 10 percent, respectively, vs. 21 percent); the unemployment rate for White females was lower (8 percent) than the rate for Hispanic females (11 percent), which was lower than the unemployment rate for Black females (19 percent).

## Table 29. Employment status of high school completers in year of completion, by college enrollment status: Various years, October 1965 to October 2003

| College enrollment status and year of high school completion | High school completers |  | High school completers in the civilian labor force ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Labor force |  |  |
|  | Number (in thousands) | Percent of total ${ }^{2}$ | Number (in thousands) | participation rate ${ }^{3}$ | Percent employed | Unemployment rate ${ }^{4}$ |
| Not enrolled in college |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1965 | 1,305 | 49 | 1,071 | 82 | 88 | 12 |
| 1970 | 1,330 | 48 | 1,027 | 77 | 82 | 18 |
| 1975 | 1,571 | 49 | 1,276 | 81 | 80 | 20 |
| 1980 | 1,565 | 51 | 1,330 | 85 | 81 | 19 |
| 1985 | 1,127 | 42 | 927 | 82 | 75 | 25 |
| 1990 | 945 | 40 | 788 | 84 | 81 | 19 |
| 1991 | 857 | 38 | 685 | 80 | 75 | 25 |
| 1992 | 919 | 37 | 714 | 78 | 81 | 19 |
| 1993 | 873 | 37 | 736 | 84 | 76 | 24 |
| 1994 | 959 | 38 | 772 | 81 | 80 | 20 |
| 1995 | 990 | 38 | 790 | 80 | 79 | 21 |
| 1996 | 931 | 35 | 726 | 78 | 76 | 24 |
| 1997 | 913 | 33 | 738 | 81 | 83 | 17 |
| 1998 | 965 | 34 | 768 | 80 | 82 | 18 |
| 1999 | 1,075 | 37 | 904 | 84 | 83 | 18 |
| 2000 | 1,010 | 37 | 811 | 80 | 87 | 13 |
| 2001 | 976 | 38 | 787 | 81 | 79 | 21 |
| 2002 | 972 | 35 | 775 | 80 | 83 | 17 |
| 2003 | 966 | 36 | 757 | 78 | 74 | 26 |
| Enrolled in college |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1965 | 1,354 | 51 | 380 | 28 | 89 | 11 |
| 1970 | 1,427 | 52 | 509 | 36 | 84 | 16 |
| 1975 | 1,615 | 51 | 641 | 40 | 88 | 12 |
| 1980 | 1,524 | 49 | 662 | 43 | 87 | 13 |
| 1985 | 1,539 | 58 | 683 | 44 | 87 | 13 |
| 1990 | 1,410 | 60 | 587 | 42 | 89 | 11 |
| 1991 | 1,420 | 62 | 675 | 48 | 88 | 12 |
| 1992 | 1,542 | 63 | 761 | 49 | 85 | 15 |
| 1993 | 1,464 | 63 | 677 | 46 | 86 | 14 |
| 1994 | 1,559 | 62 | 723 | 46 | 89 | 11 |
| 1995 | 1,610 | 62 | 756 | 47 | 87 | 13 |
| 1996 | 1,729 | 65 | 801 | 46 | 84 | 16 |
| 1997 | 1,856 | 67 | 853 | 46 | 88 | 12 |
| 1998 | 1,844 | 66 | 924 | 50 | 89 | 11 |
| 1999 | 1,822 | 63 | 845 | 46 | 93 | 7 |
| 2000 | 1,745 | 63 | 818 | 47 | 94 | 6 |
| 2001 | 1,569 | 62 | 735 | 47 | 86 | 14 |
| 2002 | 1,824 | 65 | 829 | 45 | 88 | 12 |
| 2003 | 1,711 | 64 | 713 | 42 | 88 | 12 |

${ }^{1}$ The civilian labor force includes all employed civilians plus those seeking employment; it excludes persons in the military.
${ }^{2}$ Percent not enrolled in college plus percent enrolled in college equals 100 .
${ }^{3}$ The labor force participation rate is the percentage of civilians either employed or seeking employment.
${ }^{4}$ The unemployment rate is the proportion of those in the labor force who are not working but are seeking employment.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Employment of School-Age Youth, Graduates, and Dropouts, various years; and annual news release, College Enrollment and Work Activity of High School Graduates, various years.

Figure 29. Labor force participation rate of high school completers in year of completion, by college enrollment status: Various years, October 1965 to October 2003


NOTE: The labor force participation rate is the percentage of civilians either employed or seeking employment.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Employment of School-Age Youth, Graduates, and Dropouts, various years; and annual news release, College Enrollment and Work Activity of High School Graduates, various years.

About 78 percent of 2003 high school completers not enrolled in college were in the labor force in the October following their high school completion. There was no difference detected between this percentage and the corresponding percentage in 1965. In contrast, the proportion of college entrants who were also in the labor force was higher in 2003 than in 1965 (42 vs. 28 percent). However, there has been no consistent pattern of change since 1980. The proportion of high school completers enrolled in college immediately after high school also increased, from 51 percent in 1965 to 64 percent in 2003.

Table 30. Percentage of 16 - to 24 -year-old college students who were employed, by attendance status and hours worked per week: October 1970 to October 2003

| Year | Full-time college students |  |  |  | Part-time college students |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number of full-time students employed (in thousands) | Percent of full-time students employed | Percent working 20 or more hours per week | Percent working 35 or more hours per week | Number of part-time students employed (in thousands) | Percent of part-time students employed | Percent working 20 or more hours per week | Percent working 35 or more hours per week |
| 1970 | 1,772 | 33.8 | 14.1 | 3.7 | 672 | 82.4 | 76.3 | 60.4 |
| 1971 | 1,905 | 34.1 | 14.8 | 3.7 | 756 | 83.3 | 75.0 | 51.7 |
| 1972 | 1,976 | 35.1 | 15.0 | 3.4 | 759 | 83.2 | 76.2 | 53.2 |
| 1973 | 1,978 | 36.4 | 16.8 | 4.4 | 774 | 85.3 | 76.9 | 52.5 |
| 1974 | 2,021 | 36.6 | 17.1 | 4.8 | 923 | 84.4 | 77.2 | 61.0 |
| 1975 | 2,134 | 35.2 | 16.6 | 4.6 | 940 | 80.8 | 72.0 | 52.6 |
| 1976 | 2,346 | 37.5 | 16.9 | 4.0 | 1,018 | 84.6 | 76.1 | 53.0 |
| 1977 | 2,381 | 38.8 | 18.2 | 4.2 | 1,062 | 83.4 | 75.4 | 53.3 |
| 1978 | 2,413 | 39.9 | 19.0 | 4.6 | 1,054 | 86.1 | 76.5 | 53.9 |
| 1979 | 2,315 | 38.1 | 18.0 | 4.0 | 1,054 | 86.9 | 78.8 | 56.6 |
| 1980 | 2,497 | 40.0 | 17.9 | 3.8 | 1,050 | 85.2 | 75.6 | 52.9 |
| 1981 | 2,557 | 39.3 | 18.7 | 4.2 | 1,112 | 85.7 | 76.0 | 51.4 |
| 1982 | 2,613 | 39.9 | 18.5 | 3.1 | 1,117 | 81.1 | 69.7 | 48.2 |
| 1983 | 2,607 | 40.4 | 18.8 | 3.8 | 1,042 | 81.8 | 74.8 | 48.1 |
| 1984 | 2,768 | 42.1 | 20.9 | 4.2 | 1,067 | 84.9 | 77.7 | 55.2 |
| 1985 | 2,894 | 44.2 | 21.5 | 4.3 | 1,056 | 85.8 | 79.0 | 52.2 |
| 1986 | 2,733 | 43.0 | 21.9 | 4.3 | 1,092 | 87.2 | 78.1 | 54.4 |
| 1987 | 2,861 | 44.2 | 22.3 | 4.3 | 1,247 | 85.4 | 77.3 | 49.5 |
| 1988 | 3,078 | 46.5 | 24.5 | 4.7 | 1,200 | 88.3 | 81.7 | 54.3 |
| 1989 | 3,127 | 46.5 | 25.2 | 5.4 | 1,097 | 87.3 | 80.8 | 55.4 |
| 1990 | 3,112 | 45.7 | 24.1 | 4.8 | 1,110 | 83.7 | 78.7 | 52.7 |
| 1991 | 3,323 | 47.2 | 25.4 | 5.6 | 1,082 | 85.9 | 76.3 | 51.0 |
| 1992 | 3,391 | 47.2 | 25.8 | 5.5 | 1,131 | 83.4 | 75.0 | 47.8 |
| 1993 | 3,197 | 46.3 | 24.6 | 5.1 | 1,187 | 84.6 | 75.1 | 43.7 |
| 1994 | 3,541 | 48.6 | 27.6 | 5.8 | 1,374 | 86.3 | 74.9 | 43.8 |
| 1995 | 3,406 | 47.2 | 26.8 | 6.5 | 1,233 | 82.9 | 72.7 | 42.3 |
| 1996 | 3,726 | 49.2 | 29.4 | 7.0 | 1,197 | 84.8 | 75.5 | 48.0 |
| 1997 | 3,776 | 47.8 | 28.8 | 7.4 | 1,238 | 84.4 | 73.9 | 47.7 |
| 1998 | 3,982 | 50.2 | 28.7 | 8.0 | 1,268 | 84.1 | 76.2 | 49.3 |
| 1999 | 4,022 | 50.4 | 30.2 | 7.8 | 1,172 | 82.3 | 74.7 | 45.9 |
| 2000 | 4,169 | 52.0 | 30.6 | 8.9 | 1,344 | 84.9 | 75.3 | 47.5 |
| 2001 | 3,913 | 47.1 | 28.6 | 7.9 | 1,413 | 84.4 | 74.6 | 48.9 |
| 2002 | 4,141 | 47.8 | 29.4 | 8.5 | 1,226 | 78.9 | 68.7 | 43.4 |
| 2003 | 4,198 | 47.7 | 29.5 | 8.8 | 1,339 | 79.0 | 70.1 | 42.8 |

NOTE: College includes both 2- and 4-year institutions. Percentage of students employed includes those with a job but not at work during the survey week.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Census Bureau, Current Population Survey (CPS), October, various years, unpublished data.

Figure 30. Percentage of 16- to 24-year-old full-time college students who were employed, by hours worked per week: October 1970 to October 2003


NOTE: College includes both 2- and 4-year institutions. Percent of students employed includes those with a job but not at work during the survey week.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Census Bureau, Current Population Survey, October, various years, unpublished data.

Full-time college students in 2003 were more likely to be employed than those in the 1970s and early 1980s. The percentage of full-time college students employed increased from 34 percent in 1970 to 40 percent in 1980 to 46 percent in 1990, with some apparent fluctuations, but no measurable change since 1990. In 2003, full-time students were also working longer hours than their counterparts in the early 1970s; 30 percent worked 20 or more hours per week in 2003 compared to 14 percent working the same number of hours in 1970. In addition, the percentage of full-time college students working 35 or more hours per week increased from 4 percent in 1970 to 9 percent in 2003. The percentage of part-time college students employed fluctuated between 1970 and 2000. Between 2000 and 2003, the percentage of part-time students who were employed declined from 85 percent to 79 percent.

## Indicator 31. Labor Force Participation of Dropouts

## Table 31. Labor force status of high school dropouts in the year that they dropped out: Various years, October 1970 to October 2003

| Year | All dropouts ${ }^{1}$ (in thousands) | Dropouts in the civilian labor force ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |  |  | Dropoutsnot in thlabor force(in thousands) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Number (in thousands) | Number employed (in thousands) | Labor force participation rate ${ }^{3}$ | Number unemployed (in thousands) | Unemployment rate ${ }^{4}$ |  |
| 1970 | 712 | 427 | 318 | 60 | 109 | 26 | 285 |
| 1975 | 737 | 462 | 305 | 63 | 157 | 34 | 275 |
| 1980 | 759 | 485 | 332 | 64 | 153 | 32 | 274 |
| 1985 | 612 | 413 | 266 | 67 | 147 | 36 | 199 |
| 1986 | 544 | 358 | 257 | 66 | 102 | 28 | 185 |
| 1987 | 502 | 333 | 207 | 66 | 126 | 38 | 168 |
| 1988 | 552 | 327 | 240 | 59 | 87 | 27 | 225 |
| 1989 | 446 | 292 | 210 | 65 | 82 | 28 | 154 |
| 1990 | 405 | 280 | 189 | 69 | 90 | 32 | 126 |
| 1991 | 380 | 235 | 140 | 62 | 95 | 40 | 145 |
| 1992 | 406 | 242 | 147 | 60 | 95 | 39 | 164 |
| 1993 | 399 | 254 | 187 | 64 | 67 | 26 | 145 |
| $1994{ }^{5}$ | 510 | 311 | 219 | 61 | 93 | 30 | 198 |
| 1995 | 604 | 409 | 288 | 68 | 121 | 30 | 195 |
| 1996 | 496 | 289 | 210 | 58 | 80 | 28 | 206 |
| 1997 | 502 | 302 | 227 | 60 | 77 | 25 | 200 |
| 1998 | 505 | 308 | 221 | 61 | 87 | 28 | 197 |
| 1999 | 524 | 300 | 222 | 57 | 78 | 26 | 224 |
| 2000 | 515 | 350 | 252 | 68 | 99 | 28 | 165 |
| 2001 | 506 | 324 | 207 | 64 | 116 | 36 | 182 |
| 2002 | 401 | 271 | 190 | 68 | 81 | 30 | 129 |
| 2003 | 457 | 271 | 187 | 59 | 84 | 31 | 186 |

${ }^{1}$ Includes persons 16 to 24 years old who dropped out from any grade without completing high school or a GED during the previous 12 months (October through October).
${ }^{2}$ The civilian labor force includes all employed persons plus those seeking employment; it excludes persons in the military.
${ }^{3}$ The labor force participation rate is the percentage of civilians either employed or seeking employment.
${ }^{4}$ The unemployment rate is the proportion of those in the labor force who are not working but are seeking employment.
${ }^{5}$ In 1994, new survey collection techniques and population weighting were used.
NOTE: Some data have been revised from previously published figures. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Employment of School-Age Youth, Graduates, and Dropouts, various years; and annual news release College Enrollment and Work Activity of High School Graduates, various years.

Figure 31. Labor force status of 16 - to 24 -year-olds who dropped out of school between October 2002 and October 2003


SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, College Enrollment and Work Activity of High School Graduates, 2003.

In October 2003, of the 457,000 persons who dropped out of high school during the previous 12 months, 271,000 (or 59 percent) were in the civilian work force, while 186,000 (or 41 percent) were not in the labor force. Of those within the civilian work force, 84,000 (or 31 percent) were unemployed but seeking employment.

Table 32. Median income of full-time, year-round workers, by sex and age group: Various years, 1955 to 2002

| Year | Males |  |  |  | Females |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | All ages 15 and over ${ }^{1}$ | 15 to 19 years old ${ }^{1}$ | 20 to 24 years old | $\begin{array}{r} 25 \text { to } 29 \\ \text { years old } \end{array}$ | All ages 15 and over ${ }^{1}$ | 15 to 19 years old ${ }^{1}$ | 20 to 24 years old | $\begin{array}{r} 25 \text { to } 29 \\ \text { years old } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
|  | Current dollars |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1955 | \$4,246 | - | \$3,299 | - | \$2,734 | - | \$2,768 | - |
| 1960 | 5,435 | \$1,974 | 3,916 | - | 3,296 | \$2,450 | 3,155 | - |
| 1965 | 6,479 | 3,074 | 4,706 | - | 3,883 | 2,809 | 3,713 | - |
| 1970 | 9,312 | 4,117 | 6,719 | \$8,748 | 5,488 | 3,846 | 4,934 | \$6,011 |
| 1975 | 12,951 | 5,756 | 8,650 | 11,990 | 7,410 | 4,569 | 6,449 | 7,923 |
| 1980 | 19,500 | 8,245 | 12,332 | 16,756 | 11,397 | 6,811 | 9,434 | 11,943 |
| 1985 | 25,111 | 9,139 | 13,793 | 20,866 | 15,914 | 8,455 | 11,733 | 15,993 |
| 1990 | 28,452 | 10,789 | 16,004 | 22,588 | 20,098 | 10,429 | 14,330 | 19,196 |
| 1991 | 29,748 | 11,081 | 15,601 | 23,509 | 20,731 | 9,857 | 14,702 | 20,260 |
| 1992 | 30,678 | 10,855 | 16,148 | 23,455 | 21,589 | 9,970 | 15,207 | 21,130 |
| 1994 | 31,121 | 12,570 | 16,212 | 24,253 | 22,493 | 11,005 | 15,350 | 20,979 |
| $1995{ }^{2}$ | 31,599 | 12,320 | 17,036 | 25,165 | 23,049 | 10,706 | 15,636 | 21,338 |
| $1996{ }^{2}$ | 32,365 | 12,085 | 17,859 | 26,111 | 24,097 | 11,496 | 16,196 | 22,154 |
| $1997{ }^{2}$ | 34,026 | 13,509 | 18,496 | 26,680 | 25,383 | 11,875 | 16,669 | 23,052 |
| 1998 | 35,796 | 15,159 | 20,108 | 28,927 | 26,177 | 13,062 | 17,841 | 25,118 |
| 1999 | 36,928 | 15,825 | 20,319 | 30,592 | 26,751 | 14,401 | 18,418 | 25,540 |
| 2000 | 37,948 | 15,889 | 21,248 | 30,863 | 27,956 | 12,997 | 19,554 | 26,811 |
| 2001 | 39,038 | 16,880 | 21,641 | 31,209 | 29,685 | 15,405 | 20,269 | 27,606 |
| 2002 | 39,830 | 15,843 | 21,829 | 31,174 | 30,363 | 14,481 | 20,017 | 28,572 |
| Constant 2002 dollars (adjusted for inflation) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1955 | 28,502 | - | 22,145 | - | 18,352 | - | 18,581 | - |
| 1960 | 33,032 | 11,997 | 23,800 | - | 20,032 | 14,890 | 19,175 | - |
| 1965 | 37,002 | 17,556 | 26,876 | - | 22,176 | 16,043 | 21,205 | - |
| 1970 | 43,174 | 19,091 | 31,154 | 40,561 | 25,447 | 17,833 | 22,878 | - |
| 1975 | 43,307 | 19,246 | 28,925 | 40,093 | 24,777 | 15,279 | 21,566 | 26,492 |
| 1980 | 42,574 | 18,000 | 26,924 | 36,583 | 24,883 | 14,871 | 20,597 | 26,075 |
| 1985 | 41,983 | 15,280 | 23,061 | 34,886 | 26,607 | 14,136 | 19,617 | 26,739 |
| 1990 | 39,162 | 14,850 | 22,029 | 31,090 | 27,663 | 14,354 | 19,724 | 26,421 |
| 1991 | 39,293 | 14,636 | 20,606 | 31,051 | 27,383 | 13,019 | 19,419 | 26,760 |
| 1992 | 39,337 | 13,918 | 20,706 | 30,075 | 27,683 | 12,784 | 19,499 | 27,094 |
| 1994 | 37,778 | 15,259 | 19,679 | 29,441 | 27,304 | 13,359 | 18,633 | 25,467 |
| $1995{ }^{2}$ | 37,301 | 14,544 | 20,110 | 29,706 | 27,208 | 12,637 | 18,458 | 25,188 |
| $1996{ }^{2}$ | 37,109 | 13,857 | 20,477 | 29,938 | 27,629 | 13,181 | 18,570 | 25,401 |
| $1997{ }^{2}$ | 38,138 | 15,142 | 20,732 | 29,904 | 28,451 | 13,310 | 18,683 | 25,839 |
| 1998 | 39,508 | 16,731 | 22,193 | 31,927 | 28,892 | 14,416 | 19,690 | 27,722 |
| 1999 | 39,876 | 17,089 | 21,941 | 33,034 | 28,886 | 15,551 | 19,888 | 27,579 |
| 2000 | 39,645 | 16,599 | 22,198 | 32,243 | 29,206 | 13,578 | 20,428 | 28,010 |
| 2001 | 39,655 | 17,146 | 21,984 | 31,702 | 30,154 | 15,648 | 20,589 | 28,043 |
| 2002 | 39,830 | 15,843 | 21,829 | 31,174 | 30,363 | 14,481 | 20,017 | 28,572 |

- Not available.
${ }^{1}$ Before 1980, a relatively small number of 14 -year-olds were included in the 15 to 19 years old and all ages 15 and over categories.
${ }^{2}$ Median incomes for 1995 to 1997 were calculated with different income ranges, and therefore may not be directly comparable to other years.
NOTE: Data on individuals' income used to determine median income were collected in March after the reference year presented in the table. For example, data for 1997 were collected in March 1998.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, Series P-60, Money Income of Households, Families, and Persons in the United States, various years and unpublished data; and Money Income and Poverty Status in the United States, 1989.

Figure 32. Median income of full-time, year-round workers, by sex and age group: Various years, 1955 to 2002

${ }^{1}$ Before 1980, a relatively small number of 14 -year-olds were included in the 15 to 19 years old and all ages 15 and over categories.
NOTE: Data on individuals' income used to determine median income were collected 1 year after the reference year presented in the table. For example, data for 1997 were collected in 1998. Median incomes for 1995 to 1997 were calculated with different income ranges, and therefore may not be directly comparable to other years.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, Series P-60, Money Income of Households, Families, and Persons in the United States, various years and unpublished data; and Money Income and Poverty Status in the United States, 1989.

Between 1975 and 2002, the median income (after adjusting for inflation) for male full-time, year-round workers 15 years old and over decreased by 8 percent, while the income for females increased by 23 percent. The median income for male full-time, year-round workers 20 to 24 years old dropped 25 percent between 1975 and 2002 (after adjusting for inflation), from $\$ 28,925$ to $\$ 21,829$. The median income of females 20 to 24 years old declined by a smaller percentage ( 7 percent) during that period, from $\$ 21,566$ to $\$ 20,017$. Consequently, the gap between young males' and females' incomes narrowed. In 2002, the difference between incomes favored 20 - to 24 -year-old males by $\$ 1,812$. In comparison, the income gap of $\$ 9,467$ between all males and females ages 15 years old and over was much larger.

Table 33. Number and percentage of people in poverty, by sex, race/ethnicity, and age group: Various years, 1985 to 2002

| Year | Total |  | Percent in poverty |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number below poverty level (in thousands) | Percent in poverty | Sex |  | Race/ethnicity |  |  |
|  |  |  | Male | Female | White | Black | Hispanic ${ }^{1}$ |
| All persons |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1985 | 33,064 | 14.0 | 12.3 | 15.6 | 11.4 | 31.3 | 29.0 |
| 1990 | 33,585 | 13.5 | 11.7 | 15.2 | 10.7 | 31.9 | 28.1 |
| 1991 | 35,708 | 14.2 | 12.3 | 16.0 | 11.3 | 32.7 | 28.7 |
| 1992 | 38,014 | 14.8 | 12.9 | 16.6 | 11.9 | 33.4 | 29.6 |
| 1993 | 39,265 | 15.1 | 13.3 | 16.9 | 12.2 | 33.1 | 30.6 |
| 1994 | 38,059 | 14.5 | 12.8 | 16.3 | 11.7 | 30.6 | 30.7 |
| 1995 | 36,425 | 13.8 | 12.2 | 15.4 | 11.2 | 29.3 | 30.3 |
| 1996 | 36,529 | 13.7 | 12.0 | 15.4 | 11.2 | 28.4 | 29.4 |
| 1997 | 35,574 | 13.3 | 11.6 | 14.9 | 11.0 | 26.5 | 27.1 |
| 1998 | 34,476 | 12.7 | 11.1 | 14.3 | 10.5 | 26.1 | 25.6 |
| 1999 | 32,791 | 11.9 | 10.4 | 13.2 | 9.8 | 23.6 | 22.7 |
| 2000 | 31,581 | 11.3 | 9.9 | 12.6 | 9.5 | 22.5 | 21.5 |
| 2001 | 32,907 | 11.7 | 10.4 | 12.9 | 9.9 | 22.7 | 21.4 |
| 2002 | 34,570 | 12.1 | 10.9 | 13.3 | $10.2^{2}$ | $24.1^{3}$ | 21.8 |
| Under 18 years old |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1985 | 13,010 | 20.7 | 20.3 | 21.1 | 16.2 | 43.6 | 40.3 |
| 1990 | 13,431 | 20.6 | 20.5 | 20.8 | 15.9 | 44.8 | 38.4 |
| 1991 | 14,341 | 21.8 | 21.3 | 22.2 | 16.8 | 45.9 | 40.4 |
| 1992 | 15,294 | 22.3 | 21.5 | 22.3 | 17.4 | 46.4 | 40.0 |
| 1993 | 15,727 | 22.7 | 22.7 | 22.7 | 17.8 | 46.1 | 40.9 |
| 1994 | 15,289 | 21.8 | 21.4 | 22.2 | 16.9 | 43.8 | 41.5 |
| 1995 | 14,665 | 20.8 | 20.4 | 21.2 | 16.2 | 41.9 | 40.0 |
| 1996 | 14,463 | 20.5 | 20.0 | 20.9 | 16.3 | 39.9 | 40.3 |
| 1997 | 14,113 | 19.9 | 19.7 | 20.0 | 16.1 | 37.2 | 36.8 |
| 1998 | 13,467 | 18.9 | 18.4 | 19.4 | 15.1 | 36.7 | 34.4 |
| 1999 | 12,280 | 17.1 | 16.5 | 17.3 | 13.7 | 33.2 | 30.3 |
| 2000 | 11,587 | 16.2 | 15.8 | 16.3 | 13.1 | 31.2 | 28.4 |
| 2001 | 11,733 | 16.3 | 16.2 | 16.4 | 13.4 | 30.2 | 28.0 |
| 2002 | 12,133 | 16.7 | 16.8 | 16.6 | $13.6{ }^{2}$ | $32.3{ }^{3}$ | 28.6 |
| 18 to 24 years old |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1985 | 4,513 | 16.6 | 14.0 | 18.8 | 14.0 | 31.2 | 29.9 |
| 1990 | 3,964 | 15.9 | 12.2 | 19.5 | 13.5 | 29.6 | 27.5 |
| 1991 | 4,120 | 16.9 | 13.5 | 20.1 | 14.0 | 31.9 | 27.6 |
| 1992 | 4,387 | 18.0 | 14.2 | 21.6 | 15.3 | 31.7 | 30.0 |
| 1993 | 4,854 | 19.1 | 14.8 | 23.3 | 16.0 | 34.4 | 31.0 |
| 1994 | 4,538 | 18.0 | 13.6 | 22.5 | 15.7 | 29.0 | 30.2 |
| 1995 | 4,553 | 18.3 | 15.0 | 21.7 | 15.9 | 30.5 | 30.6 |
| 1996 | 4,466 | 17.9 | 14.4 | 21.4 | 15.6 | 29.6 | 29.0 |
| 1997 | 4,416 | 17.5 | 13.9 | 21.1 | 15.5 | 28.0 | 25.8 |
| 1998 | 4,312 | 16.6 | 13.5 | 19.6 | 14.6 | 27.2 | 25.6 |
| 1999 | 4,603 | 17.3 | 14.0 | 20.7 | 14.8 | 29.3 | 23.8 |
| 2000 | 3,890 | 14.4 | 11.6 | 17.2 | 12.6 | 23.6 | 21.5 |
| 2001 | 4,449 | 16.3 | 13.6 | 19.0 | 14.1 | 26.8 | 21.0 |
| 2002 | 4,536 | 16.5 | 13.6 | 19.5 | $14.4{ }^{2}$ | $28.0^{3}$ | 21.1 |

${ }^{1}$ Hispanics may be of any race.
${ }^{2}$ White alone (excludes mixed race).
${ }^{3}$ Black alone (excludes mixed race).
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Census Bureau, Poverty in the United States, various years.

Figure 33. Percentage of 18 - to 24 -year-olds in poverty, by race/ethnicity:Various years, 1985 to 2002

${ }^{1}$ Hispanics may be of any race.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Census Bureau, Poverty in the United States, various years.

The percentage of all people in poverty increased from 14 percent to 15 percent between 1990 and 1993, decreased to 11 percent in 2000, and then increased to 12 percent in 2002. The percentage of children under 18 in poverty increased from 21 percent in 1990 to 23 percent in 1993, and then declined to 17 percent in 2002. The percentage of 18 - to 24 -year-olds in poverty showed no consistent pattern of change during 1985 to 2002. Since 1985, the percentage of male 18 - to 24 -year-olds in poverty has been consistently lower than the percentage of females the same ages in poverty. In 2002, 14 percent of males and 20 percent of females ages 18 to 24 were in poverty. The poverty rates for Black and Hispanic 18- to 24 -year-olds decreased between 1985 and 2002. Despite these decreases, in 2002, the percent of White 18-to 24-year-olds in poverty ( 14 percent) was lower than that of their Black ( 28 percent) and Hispanic ( 21 percent) 18 - to 24 -year-old peers.

ACTIVITIES OUTSIDE OF SCHOOL ANDWORK

Table 34. Percentage of high school seniors who participated in various school-related extracurricular activities, by sex: Various years, 1990 to 2001

| Year and sex | Newspaper/ yearbook | Music/ performing arts | Athletic teams | Academic clubs | Student council/ government | Other school clubs/ activities |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990 | 9.3 | 22.0 | 35.9 | 13.3 | 11.0 | 34.6 |
| 1995 | 10.4 | 23.3 | 37.2 | 13.3 | 10.4 | 31.8 |
| 1999 | 10.9 | 27.2 | 39.1 | 13.8 | 11.2 | 33.0 |
| 2000 | 11.0 | 27.6 | 37.0 | 17.1 | 10.9 | 33.1 |
| 2001 | 10.0 | 25.3 | 38.6 | 15.3 | 10.8 | 34.7 |
| Male |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990 | 6.3 | 16.5 | 43.2 | 11.7 | 8.9 | 28.2 |
| 1995 | 7.5 | 17.0 | 44.2 | 9.4 | 6.9 | 23.8 |
| 1999 | 7.1 | 20.0 | 47.8 | 11.2 | 8.8 | 25.6 |
| 2000 | 6.6 | 22.2 | 45.7 | 15.2 | 7.5 | 24.7 |
| 2001 | 6.3 | 19.3 | 45.3 | 11.8 | 8.1 | 26.4 |
| Female |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990 | 12.7 | 28.8 | 27.9 | 15.3 | 13.6 | 42.1 |
| 1995 | 13.2 | 29.3 | 31.6 | 16.4 | 13.4 | 39.6 |
| 1999 | 14.7 | 34.0 | 31.1 | 16.2 | 13.8 | 40.1 |
| 2000 | 15.0 | 32.5 | 30.1 | 20.2 | 14.3 | 41.7 |
| 2001 | 12.9 | 30.8 | 32.1 | 19.2 | 13.3 | 43.5 |

NOTE: Percentages reflect the proportion of seniors who responded that they participated in these activities "to a considerable extent" or "to a great extent." The response rates for this survey do not meet NCES statistical standards.
SOURCE: University of Michigan, Institute for Social Research, Monitoring the Future, various years.

Figure 34. Percentage of high school seniors who participated in various school-related extracurricular activities, by sex: 1990 and 2001


NOTE: Percentages reflect the proportion of seniors who responded that they participated in these activities "to a considerable extent" or "to a great extent." The response rates for this survey do not meet NCES statistical standards.
SOURCE: University of Michigan, Institute for Social Research, Monitoring the Future, various years.

In 2001, a higher percentage of high school seniors reported participating in athletic teams ( 39 percent) and music/performing arts activities ( 25 percent) than academic clubs ( 15 percent), student council/government ( 11 percent), and newspaper/yearbook ( 10 percent). Thirtyfive percent of seniors reported participating in other clubs/school activities. In 2001, females were more likely to participate in newspaper/yearbook, music/performing arts, academic clubs, student council or government, and other school clubs or activities than males. Males, however, were more likely to participate in athletics. Participation in music/performing arts was the only school-related activity that showed a significant increase in popularity between 1990 and 2001.

## Table 35. Percentage of high school seniors who participated in various recreational activities at least once a week: Various years, 1979 to 2001

| Recreational activity | 1979 | 1985 | 1991 | 1995 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Watch TV | 94.8 | 94.9 | 95.4 | 95.0 | 95.5 | 94.9 | 94.0 |
| Go to movies | 9.7 | 11.7 | 9.0 | 8.3 | 9.1 | 8.1 | 9.2 |
| Go to rock concerts ${ }^{1}$ | - | 5.4 | 4.7 | 5.0 | 4.2 | 4.5 | 5.4 |
| Ride around in a car (or motorcycle) just for fun | 71.8 | 68.1 | 67.6 | 60.3 | 64.3 | 67.9 | 64.7 |
| Play musical instrument or sing | 42.8 | 38.0 | 36.1 | 39.6 | 41.6 | 43.4 | 44.2 |
| Do creative writing | 15.4 | 19.0 | 23.1 | 21.6 | 19.8 | 20.9 | 22.9 |
| Actively participate in sports, athletics, or exercising | 71.6 | 68.7 | 70.3 | 70.8 | 69.0 | 70.5 | 67.1 |
| Do art or craft work | 24.1 | 20.9 | 23.5 | 24.7 | 23.3 | 26.3 | 26.4 |
| Work around the house, yard, garden, car, etc. | 78.5 | 73.9 | 69.6 | 64.4 | 63.9 | 62.2 | 64.2 |
| Get together with friends informally | 88.6 | 87.1 | 88.3 | 86.1 | 86.4 | 86.2 | 86.3 |
| Go shopping or window-shopping | 37.9 | 39.4 | 38.0 | 36.9 | 38.7 | 37.0 | 38.9 |
| Spend at least an hour of leisure time alone | 79.3 | 76.4 | 74.8 | 72.8 | 73.8 | 73.2 | 76.0 |
| Read books, magazines, or newspapers | 84.7 | 81.2 | 79.1 | 77.0 | 73.4 | 71.6 | 72.4 |
| Go to taverns, bars, or nightclubs | 22.3 | 13.4 | 13.0 | 10.7 | 13.4 | 12.2 | 13.9 |
| Go to parties or other social affairs | 39.9 | 35.8 | 37.5 | 33.6 | 38.3 | 37.4 | 38.2 |

- Not available.
${ }^{1}$ At least once a month.
NOTE: Percentages reflect the percentage of high school seniors who responded that they participated in these activities "almost every day" or "at least once a week." The response rates for this survey do not meet NCES statistical standards.
SOURCE: University of Michigan, Institute for Social Research, Monitoring the Future, various years.

Figure 35. Percentage of high school seniors who reported watching TV; reading books, magazines, or newspapers; or working around the house at least once a week: Various years, 1979 to 2001


NOTE: Percentages reflect the percentage of high school seniors who responded that they participated in these activities "almost every day" or "at least once a week." The response rates for this survey do not meet NCES statistical standards. SOURCE: University of Michigan, Institute for Social Research, Monitoring the Future, various years.

In 2001, 94 percent of high school seniors reported watching TV at least once a week, not measurably different than the percentage reported in 1979. However, there has been a decrease in the percentage of seniors who reported reading books, magazines, or newspapers; performing work around the house, yard, garden, or car; or going to taverns, bars, or nightclubs at least once a week. The percentages of students who reported going to the movies, parties, or shopping showed no measurable change between 1979 and 2001. Likewise, during this period, the percentage of high school seniors who reported playing musical instruments or being involved in arts and crafts showed no measurable change. After watching TV, getting together informally with friends was the second most popular activity reported by high school seniors in 2001.

| Table 36. $\begin{array}{l}\text { Percentage of high school seniors who participated in community affairs or } \\ \text { volunteer work, by sex, race, and frequency of participation: Various years, } 1980 \\ \text { to } 2001\end{array}$ |
| :--- | :--- |


| Participation | 1980 | 1984 | 1988 | 1992 | 1994 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| All students |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\quad$ At least once or twice a month | 23.9 | 24.1 | 22.3 | 26.7 | 28.0 | 29.2 | 32.3 | 30.5 | 31.0 | 32.7 | 33.9 |
| $\quad$ Almost every day | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 3.2 | 2.8 | 3.3 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 3.2 | 3.3 |
| $\quad$ At least once a week | 7.4 | 7.4 | 6.3 | 7.4 | 7.6 | 8.1 | 9.4 | 8.4 | 8.4 | 10.3 | 10.4 |
| $\quad$ Once or twice a month | 14.0 | 14.1 | 13.4 | 16.5 | 17.2 | 18.3 | 19.6 | 19.0 | 19.6 | 19.2 | 20.2 |
| A few times a year | 45.2 | 44.9 | 45.4 | 41.7 | 44.8 | 45.0 | 43.3 | 45.4 | 44.3 | 44.9 | 42.7 |
| Never | 30.9 | 31.0 | 32.3 | 31.6 | 27.2 | 25.7 | 24.3 | 24.2 | 24.6 | 22.4 | 23.3 |

## Males

At least once or twice a month
Almost every day
At least once a week
Once or twice a month
A few times a year
Never
Females

At least once or twice a month Almost every day
At least once a week Once or twice a month
A few times a year
Never
White, non-Hispanic
At least once or twice a month
Almost every day At least once a week Once or twice a month
A few times a year
Never
23.3
2.4
7.3
13.6
44.2
$\begin{array}{lll}22.8 & 19.5 & 24.1\end{array}$
$28.7 \quad 2$

| 3.7 | 28.3 |
| ---: | ---: |
| 2.2 | 1.5 |

$24.3 \quad 28.2$

| 1.9 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.6 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

$5.3 \quad 7.3$

| 1.2 | 12.3 | 14.2 | 15.6 | 13.2 | 19.3 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


| 40.1 | 43.9 | 41.4 | 43.3 | 47.4 | 42.4 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


| 37.2 | 36.5 | 34.5 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

24.9
2.6
7.3
15.0
$25.7 \quad 24.7 \quad 2$
28.6

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 24.0 | 23.6 | 22.0 | 28.1 | 27.6 | 30.1 | 33.1 | 30.0 | 32.1 | 33.3 | 34.7 |
| 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 3.3 | 2.8 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 3.5 |
| 7.0 | 6.5 | 5.6 | 7.9 | 7.5 | 7.8 | 8.8 | 7.3 | 7.7 | 10.0 | 10.4 |
| 14.8 | 14.8 | 13.8 | 17.6 | 17.2 | 19.6 | 21.0 | 19.9 | 22.0 | 20.8 | 20.8 |
| 47.3 | 46.1 | 46.5 | 42.6 | 47.5 | 45.8 | 45.0 | 45.2 | 45.6 | 45.6 | 44.8 |
| 28.7 | 30.3 | 31.5 | 29.4 | 24.9 | 24.1 | 21.8 | 24.7 | 22.2 | 21.0 | 20.5 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 26.0 | 26.7 | 26.4 | 26.2 | 30.8 | 29.4 | 34.4 | 30.1 | 30.9 | 26.9 | 36.1 |
| 3.9 | 4.1 | 3.0 | 3.5 | 4.9 | 2.8 | 3.7 | 2.6 | 5.8 | 5.6 | 2.8 |
| 8.9 | 10.1 | 8.9 | 5.9 | 8.7 | 8.5 | 13.9 | 9.9 | 9.4 | 9.6 | 11.7 |
| 13.2 | 12.5 | 14.5 | 16.8 | 17.2 | 18.1 | 16.8 | 17.6 | 15.7 | 11.7 | 21.6 |
| 37.4 | 43.0 | 41.6 | 37.0 | 35.7 | 41.0 | 41.0 | 49.2 | 42.6 | 47.5 | 36.5 |
| 36.5 | 30.3 | 32.0 | 36.8 | 33.6 | 29.6 | 24.5 | 20.7 | 26.6 | 25.6 | 27.4 |

NOTE: The response rate for this survey does not meet NCES statistical standards. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.
SOURCE: University of Michigan, Institute for Social Research, Monitoring the Future, various years.

Figure 36. Percentage of high school seniors who participated in community affairs or volunteer work at least once or twice per month, by sex and race: 1980 and 2001


NOTE: The response rate for this survey does not meet NCES statistical standards.
SOURCE: University of Michigan, Institute for Social Research, Monitoring the Future, various years.

The proportion of high school seniors participating in community affairs or volunteer work has grown in recent years. The proportion of seniors who participated in community affairs or volunteer work at least once or twice a month rose from 24 percent in 1980 to 34 percent in 2001. In 2001, 3 percent of seniors participated in community affairs or volunteer work almost daily, 10 percent participated on a weekly basis, and 20 percent participated once or twice a month. In 2001, females were more likely than males to participate in community affairs or volunteer activities at least once or twice per month ( 39 vs .28 percent).

Table 37. Percentage of persons using home computers and employing specific applications, by sex, race/ethnicity, and age group: 2003

| Application and age group | Total | Sex |  | Race/ethnicity |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Male | Female | White, non-Hispanic | Black, non-Hispanic | Hispanic |
| Percent of all persons using computers at home |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age group |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 to 14 years | 62.6 | 62.1 | 63.2 | 74.0 | 43.1 | 41.6 |
| 15 to 19 years | 72.2 | 72.0 | 72.5 | 81.2 | 51.4 | 52.4 |
| 20 to 24 years | 59.6 | 59.6 | 59.6 | 68.0 | 44.1 | 37.2 |

Percent of home computer
users who employ
designated applications ${ }^{1}$

Word processing
3 to 14 years
37.9
$68.9 \quad 65$
$63.7 \quad 59.8$

| 57.6 | 56.8 |
| :--- | :--- |
| 86.6 | 85. |

$86.4 \quad 86$
$34.5 \quad 31$
$77.9 \quad 75.6$
$80.6 \quad 79.2$

| - | - |
| ---: | ---: |
| 23.2 | 2.5 |

29.9
29.4
23.9
24.0

| - | - |
| :--- | ---: |
| 18.3 | 20.6 |


| - | - |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 43.8 | 44.2 | 43. |
| 40.9 | 44.1 | 37. |
|  |  |  |
| 58.5 | 56.6 | 60. |
| 83.3 | 81.4 | 85. |
| 44.1 | 41.2 | 46. |

20 to 24 years
Household records/finance
3 to 14 years
15 to 19 years

20 to 24 years
Games
3 to 14 years
15 to 19 years
20 to 24 years

| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 6.2 | 5.9 | 6.5 | 6.3 | 5.7 | 6.4 |
| 20.5 | 19.3 | 21.8 | 21.9 | 16.7 | 15.7 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 86.0 | 87.5 | 84.3 | 87.5 | 85.2 | 81.4 |
| 72.4 | 77.1 | 67.6 | 73.8 | 73.1 | 68.5 |
| 61.9 | 68.4 | 55.4 | 61.9 | 67.9 | 55.8 |

- Not available.
${ }^{1}$ IIdividuals may be counted in more than one computer activity.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Census Bureau, Current Population Survey (CPS), October 2003, unpublished data.

Figure 37. Percentage of 3- to 24 -year-olds who use a home computer, by age group and race/ethnicity: 2003


SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Census Bureau, Current Population Survey (CPS), October 2003, unpublished data.

The percentage of White individuals who reported using a computer at home was higher than for both Black and Hispanic individuals across all age groups between 3 and 24. Also, the percentage of Black 20- to 24 -year-olds who reported using a computer at home was higher than the percentage of Hispanic 20- to 24-year-olds. Among home computer users, White 15- to 19- and 20- to 24 -year-olds had higher percentages of use for word processing, connecting to the Internet, e-mail, and graphics applications compared to Black and Hispanic individuals. Among home computer users, Black 3- to 14-year-olds were more likely to use a computer to complete school assignments than White and Hispanic users; however, a higher percentage of White 15- to 19- year-olds used computers to complete school assignments compared to Black and Hispanic individuals. Although the percentage of males using a computer at home was similar to the percentage of females for all age groups, there were gender differences among the types of applications used. For the three age groups, females were more likely to report using a computer for word processing, e-mail, and school assignments, but males were more likely to report using a computer for games.

Table 38. Percentage distribution of spending patterns of employed high school seniors on selected activities or expenses, by sex, race, and college plans: Various years, 1991 to 2001

| Spending pattern and portion of earnings spent | Percent of 1991 seniors | Percent of 1995 seniors | Percent of 2000 seniors | Percent of 2001 seniors |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Sex |  |  | Race |  | Planning planning to go to to go to 4 -year 4 -year college college |  |
|  |  |  |  | Total | Male | Female | White non- Hispanic | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Black } \\ \text { non- } \\ \text { Hispanic } \end{array}$ |  |  |
| Savings for education |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| None or only a little | 72.4 | 71.9 | 73.1 | 70.6 | 73.6 | 68.5 | 70.7 | 65.5 | 68.0 | 79.8 |
| Some | 10.6 | 11.1 | 9.8 | 12.5 | 11.7 | 12.5 | 12.7 | 13.2 | 13.5 | 8.2 |
| About half | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.4 | 9.1 | 7.0 | 11.2 | 9.2 | 9.1 | 9.9 | 6.2 |
| Most | 4.5 | 4.9 | 5.2 | 4.7 | 5.5 | 4.0 | 5.0 | 6.3 | 5.1 | 3.4 |
| All or almost all | 4.9 | 4.4 | 4.5 | 3.1 | 2.3 | 3.8 | 2.4 | 6.0 | 3.5 | 2.4 |
| Car expenses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| None or only a little | 57.0 | 58.8 | 54.2 | 54.9 | 46.8 | 62.3 | 51.9 | 60.6 | 56.6 | 47.9 |
| Some | 16.1 | 15.1 | 16.2 | 17.8 | 22.8 | 13.6 | 19.3 | 14.3 | 17.5 | 19.7 |
| About half | 11.0 | 10.6 | 11.2 | 12.0 | 13.1 | 10.8 | 13.5 | 8.8 | 11.2 | 14.6 |
| Most | 9.0 | 9.0 | 9.8 | 7.6 | 9.3 | 6.2 | 8.0 | 6.9 | 7.5 | 8.0 |
| All or almost all | 6.9 | 6.5 | 8.6 | 7.6 | 7.9 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 9.5 | 7.1 | 9.7 |
| Long-range savings |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| None or only a little | 71.2 | 71.1 | 67.8 | 66.6 | 66.1 | 67.7 | 66.7 | 60.9 | 66.3 | 68.4 |
| Some | 15.3 | 12.3 | 15.0 | 14.7 | 15.7 | 13.9 | 16.0 | 15.0 | 15.3 | 12.3 |
| About half | 5.9 | 8.0 | 6.3 | 9.8 | 9.8 | 9.6 | 9.7 | 9.8 | 9.5 | 10.9 |
| Most | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 4.1 | 5.3 | 4.9 | 6.5 | 5.0 | 4.4 |
| All or almost all | 3.4 | 4.4 | 6.0 | 3.9 | 4.4 | 3.5 | 2.7 | 7.8 | 3.9 | 4.0 |
| Personal items |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| None or only a little | 23.1 | 23.9 | 24.9 | 23.8 | 25.3 | 22.6 | 24.5 | 18.6 | 22.0 | 31.1 |
| Some | 20.3 | 18.7 | 15.8 | 16.5 | 18.1 | 15.1 | 17.9 | 12.2 | 16.9 | 14.9 |
| About half | 16.5 | 15.5 | 15.8 | 18.3 | 17.9 | 18.5 | 19.2 | 12.2 | 18.2 | 19.0 |
| Most | 16.5 | 18.5 | 19.1 | 18.9 | 18.6 | 19.0 | 18.7 | 19.9 | 19.6 | 14.6 |
| All or almost all | 23.5 | 23.5 | 24.4 | 22.4 | 20.1 | 24.7 | 19.7 | 37.1 | 23.2 | 20.3 |
| Family expenses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| None or only a little | 80.7 | 80.8 | 75.9 | 75.8 | 80.6 | 72.1 | 83.9 | 54.1 | 77.2 | 70.7 |
| Some | 8.4 | 8.6 | 11.3 | 11.0 | 7.2 | 14.0 | 8.6 | 16.4 | 10.7 | 11.8 |
| About half | 4.9 | 4.5 | 5.2 | 5.8 | 5.4 | 6.2 | 3.4 | 13.0 | 5.5 | 7.3 |
| Most | 2.4 | 2.4 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 2.8 | 3.5 | 2.3 | 3.5 | 2.5 | 4.6 |
| All or almost all | 3.6 | 3.7 | 4.5 | 4.3 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 1.8 | 12.9 | 4.0 | 5.5 |

NOTE: Portions of earnings spent were defined as follows: a little (1-20\%), some (21-40\%), about half (41-60\%), most (61$80 \%$ ), and almost all ( $81-99 \%$ ). The response rate for this survey does not meet NCES statistical standards. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.
SOURCE: University of Michigan, Institute for Social Research, Monitoring the Future, various years.

Figure 38. Percentage of employed high school seniors spending "most" or "all or almost all" of their earnings on selected activities or expenses, by race and college plans: 2001


NOTE: Portions of earnings spent were defined as follows: a little (1-20\%), some (21-40\%), about half (41-60\%), most (61$80 \%$ ), and almost all ( $81-99 \%$ ). The response rate for this survey does not meet NCES statistical standards.
SOURCE: University of Michigan, Institute for Social Research, Monitoring the Future, 2001.

In 2001, 41 percent of working high school seniors said that they spent "most" or "all or almost all" of their earnings on personal items such as clothing, records, and recreation. Black students contributed a greater percentage of their earnings to meet family expenses than did White students; higher percentages of Black students reported spending "some," "about half," and "all or almost all" of their earnings on family expenses. Nine percent of the working high school seniors planning to attend a 4-year college were saving "most" or "all or almost all" of their money for education.

Indicator 39. Spending of Households


| Expenditure | Annual expenditures per household, 2001 |  | Percent of expenditures |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | All ages |  |  |  | Under $25^{1}$ |  |  |  |
|  | All ages | Under $25^{1}$ | 1984 | 1990 | 1997 | 2001 | 1984 | 1990 | 1997 | 2001 |
| Total annual expenditure | \$39,518 | \$23,526 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Food | 5,321 | 3,724 | 15.0 | 15.1 | 13.8 | 13.5 | 15.5 | 16.7 | 15.4 | 15.8 |
| Food at home | 3,086 | 1,857 | 9.0 | 8.8 | 8.3 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 8.5 | 7.9 |
| Food away from home | 2,235 | 1,867 | 6.0 | 6.4 | 5.5 | 5.7 | 7.7 | 8.9 | 6.9 | 7.9 |
| Alcoholic beverages | 349 | 379 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 1.4 | 1.6 |
| Housing ${ }^{2}$ | 13,011 | 7,585 | 30.4 | 31.3 | 32.4 | 32.9 | 27.9 | 29.3 | 31.8 | 32.2 |
| Shelter | 7,602 | 4,862 | 15.9 | 17.7 | 18.2 | 19.2 | 16.9 | 18.3 | 19.8 | 20.7 |
| Utilities, fuels and public services | 2,767 | 1,369 | 7.5 | 6.7 | 6.9 | 7.0 | 5.3 | 5.5 | 5.9 | 5.8 |
| Household operations | 676 | 237 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Housekeeping supplies | 509 | 215 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| Household furnishings and equipment | 1,458 | 902 | 4.2 | 3.9 | 4.3 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.6 | 4.1 | 3.8 |
| Apparel and services | 1,743 | 1,197 | 6.0 | 5.7 | 5.0 | 4.4 | 7.0 | 6.3 | 6.8 | 5.1 |
| Males | 423 | 293 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.5 | 1.2 |
| Females | 677 | 395 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 2.5 | 1.9 | 2.5 | 1.7 |
| Children under 2 years old | 81 | 103 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.4 |
| Footwear | 302 | 203 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 1.4 | 0.9 |
| Other apparel products and services | 259 | 202 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 0.9 |
| Transportation | 7,633 | 4,834 | 19.6 | 18.1 | 18.5 | 19.3 | 24.6 | 21.2 | 20.2 | 20.5 |
| Health care | 2,182 | 530 | 4.8 | 5.2 | 5.3 | 5.5 | 2.8 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.3 |
| Entertainment | 1,953 | 1,152 | 4.8 | 5.0 | 5.2 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 5.0 | 5.7 | 4.9 |
| Personal care | 485 | 307 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 1.3 |
| Reading materials | 141 | 60 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Education | 648 | 1,511 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 4.2 | 4.9 | 6.0 | 6.4 |
| Tobacco and smoking supplies | 308 | 265 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| Miscellaneous | 750 | 319 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 2.3 | 1.5 | 1.4 |
| Cash contributions ${ }^{3}$ | 1,258 | 268 | 3.2 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 3.2 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.1 |
| Personal insurance and pensions | s 3,737 | 1,395 | 8.6 | 9.1 | 9.3 | 9.5 | 5.8 | 5.9 | 5.1 | 5.9 |

${ }^{1}$ The age of the reference person, designated as the head of household. The reference person is the first member mentioned by the respondent when asked to, "Start with the name of the person or one of the persons who owns or rents the home." It is with respect to this person that the relationship of other household members is determined.
${ }^{2}$ For owned dwellings, includes interest on mortgages, interest on home equity loans and lines of credit, property taxes and insurance, refinancing and prepayment charges, ground rent, expenses for property management and security, homeowners' insurance, fire insurance and extended coverage, expenses for repairs and maintenance contracted out, and expenses of materials for owner-performed repairs. For rented dwellings, includes rent paid for dwellings, rent received as pay, parking fees, maintenance, and other expenses.
${ }^{3}$ Includes cash contributed to persons or organizations outside the consumer unit, including alimony and child support payments; care of students away from home; and contributions to religious, educational, charitable, or political organizations.
NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Consumer Expenditure Survey: Integrated Survey, 1984, 1990, 1997, and 2001.

Figure 39. Average annual expenditures of households, by type of expenditure and age of head of household: 2001

${ }^{1}$ For owned dwellings, includes interest on mortgages, interest on home equity loans and lines of credit, property taxes and insurance, refinancing and prepayment charges, ground rent, expenses for property management and security, homeowners' insurance, fire insurance and extended coverage, expenses for repairs and maintenance contracted out, and expenses of materials for owner-performed repairs. For rented dwellings, includes rent paid for dwellings, rent received as pay, parking fees, maintenance, and other expenses.
${ }^{2}$ The age of the reference person designated as the head of household. The reference person is the first member mentioned by the respondent when asked to, "Start with the name of the person or one of the persons who owns or rents the home." It is with respect to this person that the relationship of other household members is determined.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Consumer Expenditure Survey: Integrated Survey, 2001.

Households headed by young adults under 25 spent less than the average household in almost every category in 2001, with the exception of education, where young adult households spent more. Compared to other household expenses, the average household (including those headed by young adults) spent a large percentage of their expenditures on housing and transportation in 2001 ( 33 and 19 percent, respectively). Without consideration of the size of the household, households headed by young adults spent a greater percentage of their money on food items away from home, alcoholic beverages, tobacco and smoking supplies, and education compared to the respective percentage for all households in 2001. The average household spent a greater percentage of their money on health care, personal insurance and pensions, reading materials, and cash contributions than those households headed by young adults under the age of 25 .

Table 40. Percentage of high school seniors reporting religious involvement: 1976 to 2001

| Year | Attending religious service |  |  |  | Importance of religion in my life |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Weekly | 1 to 2 times per month | Rarely | Never | Very important | Pretty important | A little important | Not important |
| 1976 | 40.7 | 16.3 | 32.0 | 11.0 | 28.8 | 30.5 | 27.8 | 12.9 |
| 1977 | 39.6 | 16.9 | 33.5 | 10.0 | 27.9 | 32.6 | 28.1 | 11.5 |
| 1978 | 39.4 | 17.2 | 34.4 | 9.0 | 27.8 | 33.0 | 27.9 | 11.2 |
| 1979 | 40.7 | 17.0 | 33.3 | 9.0 | 30.1 | 32.5 | 27.0 | 10.3 |
| 1980 | 43.1 | 16.3 | 32.0 | 8.6 | 32.4 | 32.6 | 25.3 | 9.8 |
| 1981 | 40.0 | 17.0 | 33.5 | 9.5 | 30.5 | 32.8 | 26.0 | 10.7 |
| 1982 | 37.3 | 17.4 | 35.8 | 9.6 | 28.4 | 33.0 | 27.9 | 10.7 |
| 1983 | 39.1 | 17.0 | 34.6 | 9.3 | 28.3 | 34.2 | 26.9 | 10.6 |
| 1984 | 37.7 | 16.2 | 35.8 | 10.2 | 29.7 | 32.6 | 26.7 | 11.0 |
| 1985 | 35.3 | 16.6 | 37.0 | 11.1 | 27.3 | 32.4 | 27.6 | 12.7 |
| 1986 | 34.3 | 16.8 | 36.9 | 12.0 | 26.3 | 32.7 | 27.8 | 13.3 |
| 1987 | 31.8 | 15.6 | 39.6 | 13.0 | 24.9 | 31.7 | 28.8 | 14.5 |
| 1988 | 31.9 | 17.3 | 39.0 | 11.7 | 26.1 | 31.9 | 28.4 | 13.6 |
| 1989 | 31.4 | 16.6 | 38.5 | 13.5 | 27.2 | 30.3 | 27.8 | 14.7 |
| 1990 | 30.4 | 15.7 | 39.7 | 14.1 | 26.4 | 29.5 | 28.7 | 15.5 |
| 1991 | 31.2 | 16.8 | 37.6 | 14.4 | 27.7 | 30.0 | 27.0 | 15.3 |
| 1992 | 32.4 | 17.6 | 36.3 | 13.8 | 29.4 | 29.8 | 26.2 | 14.6 |
| 1993 | 31.6 | 16.4 | 37.6 | 14.4 | 29.3 | 28.6 | 27.2 | 14.9 |
| 1994 | 32.3 | 16.5 | 36.8 | 14.3 | 29.6 | 28.6 | 26.4 | 15.4 |
| 1995 | 32.1 | 16.6 | 36.5 | 14.7 | 29.9 | 28.2 | 26.8 | 15.1 |
| 1996 | 32.5 | 16.3 | 36.2 | 15.0 | 31.2 | 28.0 | 24.9 | 16.0 |
| 1997 | 30.5 | 17.0 | 37.0 | 15.5 | 30.1 | 28.7 | 26.1 | 15.1 |
| 1998 | 31.6 | 17.9 | 35.8 | 14.7 | 32.0 | 29.5 | 24.0 | 14.5 |
| 1999 | 33.2 | 17.9 | 34.6 | 14.2 | 32.8 | 28.5 | 24.8 | 13.9 |
| 2000 | 32.3 | 17.6 | 35.1 | 14.9 | 31.7 | 29.2 | 25.0 | 14.2 |
| 2001 | 32.8 | 16.1 | 34.2 | 16.9 | 32.3 | 27.9 | 24.4 | 15.5 |

NOTE: The response rate for this survey does not meet NCES statistical standards. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.
SOURCE: University of Michigan, Institute for Social Research, Monitoring the Future, various years.

Figure 40. Percentage of high school seniors reporting religious involvement: 1976 to 2001


NOTE: The response rate for this survey does not meet NCES statistical standards.
SOURCE: University of Michigan, Institute for Social Research, Monitoring the Future, various years.

The proportion of high school seniors who attend religious services every week declined from 43 percent in 1980 to 30 percent in 1990 . However, since 1990, there has been an increase in the proportion of students who attend weekly religious services to 33 percent in 2001.The proportion of seniors who felt that religion was "very important" in their lives also declined, from 32 percent in 1980 to 26 percent in 1990. Since then, the proportion has risen to 32 percent in 2001.

Table 41. Percentage of U.S. citizens 18 to 24 years old who reported being registered to vote and voting, by sex, race/ethnicity, and school enrollment status: November 2000 and 2002

| Enrollment status | Total ${ }^{1}$ | Sex |  | Race/ethnicity |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Male | Female | White, non-Hispanic | Black, non-Hispanic | Hispanic |
| 2000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reported being registered to vote |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total, 18 and older | 69.5 | 68.0 | 70.9 | 71.6 | 67.6 | 57.3 |
| Total, 18 to 24 | 50.7 | 47.9 | 53.4 | 52.9 | 51.5 | 38.5 |
| Enrolled in high school | 30.0 | 31.1 | 28.5 | 35.0 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Enrolled in college | 62.7 | 60.4 | 64.7 | 65.2 | 63.2 | 51.4 |
| Full-time | 63.5 | 61.7 | 64.9 | 66.3 | 61.5 | 52.3 |
| Part-time | 58.6 | 53.7 | 63.5 | 58.2 | 71.5 | 47.3 |
| Not enrolled in school | 50.7 | 47.8 | 53.4 | 52.7 | 51.9 | 39.3 |
| 18 to 20 years old | 43.7 | 41.7 | 45.7 | 46.0 | 43.9 | 32.7 |
| 21 to 24 years old | 55.4 | 52.0 | 58.6 | 57.1 | 57.4 | 44.3 |
| Less than a bachelor's degree | 48.2 | 45.6 | 50.8 | 49.7 | 50.8 | 39.1 |
| Bachelor's degree or higher | 75.9 | 75.7 | 76.0 | 78.9 | 70.6 | $\ddagger$ |
| Reported voting |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total, 18 and older | 59.5 | 58.1 | 60.7 | 61.8 | 56.9 | 45.1 |
| Total, 18 to 24 | 36.1 | 34.0 | 38.2 | 38.1 | 36.2 | 25.6 |
| Enrolled in high school | 24.4 | 27.0 | 20.8 | 29.7 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Enrolled in college | 48.0 | 45.5 | 50.1 | 49.8 | 49.5 | 38.0 |
| Full-time | 48.3 | 46.5 | 49.8 | 50.5 | 48.1 | 37.8 |
| Part-time | 46.4 | 40.3 | 52.4 | 45.4 | 56.4 | $\ddagger$ |
| Not enrolled in school | 35.7 | 33.6 | 37.7 | 37.5 | 35.4 | 26.5 |
| 18 to 20 years old | 30.2 | 29.5 | 30.8 | 32.3 | 27.5 | 23.1 |
| 21 to 24 years old | 39.4 | 36.5 | 42.2 | 41.1 | 40.7 | 29.1 |
| Less than a bachelor's degree | 33.1 | 31.4 | 34.9 | 34.5 | 33.9 | 26.1 |
| Bachelor's degree or higher | 61.7 | 61.5 | 61.9 | 64.2 | 58.1 | $\ddagger$ |
| 2002 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reported being registered to vote |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total, 18 and older | 66.5 | 64.8 | 68.0 | 69.4 | 62.7 | 52.5 |
| Total, 18 to 24 | 43.0 | 40.1 | 45.8 | 45.4 | 42.2 | 34.3 |
| Reported voting |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total, 18 and older | 46.1 | 45.6 | 46.6 | 49.1 | 42.7 | 30.4 |
| Total, 18 to 24 | 19.3 | 18.1 | 20.5 | 20.4 | 20.7 | 13.3 |

$\ddagger$ Reporting standards not met.
${ }^{1}$ Includes other race/ethnicity categories not separately shown.
NOTE: The survey sample includes the civilian, noninstitutionalized population. Information was collected two weeks after the election. These estimates may differ from administrative data or data from exit polls.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Condition of Education 2003; based on U.S. Department of Commerce, Census Bureau, Current Population Survey (CPS), November 2000 Voting and Registration Supplement, unpublished tabulations; and Current Population Survey (CPS), November 2002 Voting and Registration Supplement.

Figure 41. Percentage of U.S. citizens 18 to 24 years old who reported being registered to vote and voting, by school enrollment status: November 2000


NOTE: The survey sample includes the civilian, noninstitutionalized population. Information was collected two weeks after the election. These estimates may differ from administrative data or data from exit polls.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Condition of Education 2003; based on U.S. Department of Commerce, Census Bureau, Current Population Survey (CPS), November 2000 Voting and Registration Supplement, unpublished tabulations.

In the 2000 Presidential election, 18- to 24 -year-olds were less likely to be registered to vote (51 percent) compared to the general population, 18 years old and over ( 70 percent). Young adults also were less likely to vote in the November 2000 election than the total voting population, 18 years old and over. In 2000, 36 percent of 18- to 24 -year-olds voted compared to 60 percent of the general population. Among 18- to 24 -year-olds, those who were enrolled in college were more likely to vote in the 2000 election than their peers who were not enrolled. However, they were less likely to vote than their peers who had already earned a bachelor's degree and were no longer enrolled. There were also differences in voting participation by gender and race/ethnicity. Males ages 18 to 24 were less likely to vote than their female counterparts ( 34 vs. 38 percent). White and Black 18- to 24 -year-olds were more likely to vote than their Hispanic peers. In the 2002 congressional election, the 18- to 24 -year-olds again were less likely to be registered to vote ( 43 percent) compared to the general population ( 67 percent), as well as less likely to vote ( 19 percent vs. 46 percent).

| Table 42. | Number of arrests per $\mathbf{1 , 0 0 0}$ persons in the U.S. population, ages $\mathbf{1 4}$ to $\mathbf{3 4}$ years <br> old, by age group: Various years, $\mathbf{1 9 5 0}$ to $\mathbf{2 0 0 2}$ |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Year | 14 to 17 years old ${ }^{1}$ | $\mathbf{1 8}$ to 24 years old | 25 to 34 years old |
| 1950 | 4.1 | 12.9 | 9.9 |
| 1955 | 21.2 | 20.0 | 20.1 |
| 1960 | 47.0 | 41.5 | 34.6 |
| 1965 | 75.9 | 52.8 | 40.0 |
| 1970 | 104.3 | 74.4 | 44.9 |
| 1975 | 121.3 | 89.5 | 49.4 |
| 1980 | 125.5 | 113.8 | 61.4 |
| 1985 | 118.6 | 117.0 | 72.7 |
| 1990 | 131.5 | 125.6 | 83.6 |
| 1991 | 116.0 | 120.0 | 78.8 |
| 1992 | 126.9 | 129.5 | 87.5 |
| 1993 | 130.3 | 126.1 | 85.4 |
| 1994 | 138.2 | 124.4 | 84.2 |
| 1995 | 128.0 | 118.3 | 80.6 |
| 1996 | 126.7 | 117.0 | 75.1 |
| 1997 | 116.2 | 112.6 | 70.8 |
| 1998 | 109.0 | 110.5 | 68.3 |
| 1999 | 92.4 | 98.5 | 59.7 |
| 2000 | 90.3 | 99.3 | 58.5 |
| 2001 | 89.5 | 100.2 | 59.0 |
| 2002 | 96.6 | 118.5 | 57.2 |

${ }^{1}$ The arrest rate is an approximation for years 1950 to 1960 . Data for 1950 to 1960 and for 1991 to 1999 are not precisely comparable to data for 1965 to 1990. The rate for 1965 to 1990 and 2000 to 2002 is based on the number of arrests under 18 per 1,000 persons in the population 14 to 17 years old. The 1991 to 1999 data for 14- to 17-year-olds includes arrests for 13-year-olds, but does not include arrests for children 12 years old and younger.
NOTE: Base of percentage is population in age group. Data do not indicate the proportion of persons who have been arrested, since some individuals have been arrested more than once. Some fluctuations in arrest rates are caused by changes in the response rates of law enforcement agencies. Some data are revised from previously published figures. SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Census Bureau, Historical Statistics of the United States to 1975; Statistical Abstract of the United States, various years; and Population Estimates, various years. U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, Uniform Crime Reports, Crime in the United States, various years.

Figure 42. Number of arrests per 1,000 persons in the U.S. population, ages 14 to 34 years old, by age group: Various years, 1950 to 2002

${ }^{1}$ The arrest rate is an approximation for years 1950 to 1960 . Data for 1950 to 1960 and for 1991 to 1999 are not precisely comparable to data for 1965 to 1990. The rate for 1965 to 1990 and 2000 to 2002 is based on the number of arrests under 18 per 1,000 persons in the population 14 to 17 years old. The 1991 to 1999 data for 14- to 17-year-olds includes arrests for 13-year-olds, but does not include arrests for children 12 years old and younger.
NOTE: Base of percentage is population in age group. Data do not indicate the proportion of persons who have been arrested, since some individuals have been arrested more than once. Some fluctuations in arrest rates are caused by changes in the response rates of law enforcement agencies. Some data are revised from previously published figures.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Census Bureau, Historical Statistics of the United States to 1975; Statistical Abstract of the United States, various years; and Population Estimates, various years. U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, Uniform Crime Reports, Crime in the United States, various years.

The number of arrests per 1,000 14-to 17-year-olds increased steadily between 1950 and 1980, rising from 4 to 126 . From 1994 to 2002, the number of arrests per 1,000 14- to 17-year-olds decreased, dropping from 138 in 1994 to 97 in 2002. Similarly, the number of arrests per 1,000 18- to 24 -year-olds increased from 13 in 1950 to 130 in 1992. The number of arrests decreased for most of the 1990's, but then increased from 99 arrests in 1999 to 119 in 2002. Since 1960, arrest rates for 14 - to 17 -year-olds and 18 - to 24 -year-olds have been higher than the rates for 25 - to 34 -year-olds.

Table 43. Number of violent crime victims per 1,000 persons, by type of crime, sex, race of victim, and age group: Various years, 1995 to 2002

| Age, sex, and race | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1999 | 2000 | 2002 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Total | Robbery | Assault | Rape/ sexual assault |
| Total ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12 to 15 years old | 107.0 | 95.0 | 87.9 | 74.4 | 60.1 | 44.4 | 3.0 | 39.3 | 2.1 |
| 16 to 19 years old | 107.7 | 102.7 | 96.2 | 77.4 | 64.3 | 58.2 | 4.0 | 48.6 | 5.5 |
| 20 to 24 years old | 78.8 | 74.3 | 67.8 | 68.5 | 49.4 | 47.4 | 4.7 | 39.8 | 2.9 |
| 25 to 34 years old | 54.8 | 51.1 | 46.9 | 36.3 | 34.8 | 26.3 | 2.8 | 22.8 | 0.6 ! |
| Male |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12 to 15 years old | 128.3 | 120.0 | 105.9 | 85.0 | 74.0 | 46.1 | 4.9 | 41.2 | \#! |
| 16 to 19 years old | 125.0 | 122.1 | 105.2 | 87.7 | 74.4 | 58.4 | 4.9 | 52.6 | 0.8 ! |
| 20 to 24 years old | 88.2 | 82.8 | 76.3 | 74.1 | 56.6 | 56.7 | 7.2 | 49.1 | 0.4 ! |
| 25 to 34 years old | 63.0 | 55.9 | 49.4 | 37.3 | 39.6 | 29.4 | 3.2 | 26.0 | 0.11 |
| Female |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12 to 15 years old | 84.7 | 68.8 | 68.9 | 63.4 | 45.7 | 42.6 | 0.9 ! | 37.3 | 4.3 |
| 16 to 19 years old | 89.7 | 82.6 | 86.7 | 66.7 | 53.6 | 58.1 | 3.2! | 44.5 | 10.4 |
| 20 to 24 years old | 69.5 | 65.9 | 59.2 | 62.9 | 42.2 | 38.3 | 2.2! | 30.7 | 5.4 |
| 25 to 34 years old | 46.7 | 46.3 | 44.4 | 35.3 | 30.1 | 23.2 | 2.4 | 19.8 | 1.1! |
| White ${ }^{3}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12 to 15 years old | 106.8 | 96.8 | 90.1 | 68.5 | 58.7 | 47.5 | 2.6 | 43.0 | 2.0 ! |
| 16 to 19 years old | 110.5 | 104.4 | 93.6 | 77.3 | 63.4 | 56.6 | 4.2 | 49.0 | 3.4 |
| 20 to 24 years old | 76.5 | 72.0 | 71.4 | 70.8 | 50.2 | 49.8 | 4.8 | 41.9 | 3.1 |
| 25 to 34 years old | 53.8 | 49.8 | 45.0 | 36.7 | 36.2 | 26.4 | 2.5 | 23.2 | 0.7 ! |
| Black ${ }^{3}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12 to 15 years old | 120.4 | 95.5 | 90.8 | 109.8 | 66.7 | 39.6 | 4.5! | 32.0 | 3.0 ! |
| 16 to 19 years old | 100.0 | 96.7 | 126.7 | 88.1 | 81.9 | 73.9 | 4.3! | 51.5 | 18.1 |
| 20 to 24 years old | 97.3 | 94.9 | 62.3 | 65.6 | 54.6 | 34.5 | $2.8!$ | 30.3 | 1.5! |
| 25 to 34 years old | 60.2 | 61.0 | 57.7 | 35.6 | 31.6 | 31.9 | 5.6! | 25.5 | 0.7 ! |

\# Rounds to zero.
! Interpret data with caution.
${ }^{1}$ Includes verbal threats of rape and threats of sexual assault.
${ }^{2}$ Includes other races not separately shown.
${ }^{3}$ Includes persons of Hispanic origin.
NOTE: Violent crimes include rape, sexual assault, robbery, aggravated assault, and simple assault. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Justice, Bureau of Justice Statistics, Criminal Victimization in the United States, various years.

Figure 43. Number of violent crime victims per 1,000 persons, by age group and sex: Various years, 1995 to 2002


SOURCE: U.S. Department of Justice, Bureau of Justice Statistics, Criminal Victimization in the United States, various years.

The violent crime victimization rate, as measured by the number of violent crime victims per 1,000 persons, for all four age groups ( 12 to 15,16 to 19,20 to 24 , and 25 to 34 ) declined between 1995 and 2002. In 1995, the violent crime victimization rate for male 16- to 19-yearolds ( 125 per 1,000 ) was higher than the female rate ( 90 per 1,000 ). In 2002, there was no measurable difference in the rates between males and females. There was also a difference between the male and female victimization rate for 20 - to 24 -year-olds in 1995 ( 88 per 1,000 vs. 70 per 1,000). This gap did not close; in 2002 the male victimization rate (57 per 1,000) continued to be higher than the female rate ( 38 per 1,000).

HEALTH

Table 44. Percentage of persons 18 years and over who reported being in excellent or very good health, by educational attainment and selected characteristics: 2002

| Selected characteristic | Total ${ }^{1}$ | Still in high school | Less than high school completion | High school diploma or equivalent | Some college, including vocational/ technical | Bachelor's degree or higher |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total, 25 years and over | 59 | $\dagger$ | 37 | 53 | 64 | 77 |
| Total, 25 to 34 years | 74 | $\dagger$ | 61 | 69 | 75 | 86 |
| Total, 18 to 24 years | 75 | 74 | 64 | 72 | 80 | 88 |
| Sex |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 77 | 79 | 66 | 74 | 82 | 91 |
| Female | 73 | 66 | 61 | 71 | 79 | 85 |
| Race/ethnicity |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White, non-Hispanic | 78 | 79 | 65 | 74 | 82 | 90 |
| Black, non-Hispanic | 69 | 62 | 64 | 66 | 74 | 85 |
| Hispanic | 77 | $\ddagger$ | 62 | 73 | 81 | 86 |
| Other | 68 | 70 | 62 | 71 | 75 | 68 |
| Age group |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18 and 19 | 75 | 75 | 68 | 75 | 83 | $\ddagger$ |
| 20 and 21 | 74 | $\ddagger$ | 59 | 71 | 80 | 81 |
| 22 to 24 | 76 | $\ddagger$ | 63 | 71 | 80 | 88 |
| Poverty status |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Poor | 68 | 76 | 53 | 59 | 77 | 87 |
| Near-poor | 71 | 71 | 65 | 69 | 74 | 87 |
| Nonpoor | 77 | 74 | 66 | 75 | 83 | 88 |
| Family income |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than \$20,000 | 69 | 64 | 54 | 65 | 77 | 87 |
| \$20,000 to 34,999 | 74 | 68 | 68 | 70 | 80 | 87 |
| \$35,000 to 54,999 | 77 | 78 | 65 | 76 | 80 | 88 |
| \$55,000 to 74,999 | 80 | 85 | 76 | 78 | 82 | 89 |
| \$75,000 or more | 80 | 78 | 71 | 77 | 85 | 88 |

$\dagger$ Not applicable.
$\ddagger$ Reporting standards not met.
${ }^{1}$ Includes respondents who did not report educational attainment.
NOTE: Includes those who responded "excellent" or "very good" on a scale of "excellent," "very good," "good," "fair," and "poor." SOURCE: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Center for Health Statistics, National Health Interview Survey, 2002, previously unpublished tabulations.

Figure 44. Percentage of persons 18 years and older who reported being in excellent or very good health, by educational attainment and age group: 2002

$\dagger$ Not applicable.
${ }^{1}$ Includes respondents who did not report educational attainment.
NOTE: Includes those who responded "excellent" or "very good" on a scale of "excellent," "very good," "good," "fair," and "poor." SOURCE: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Center for Health Statistics, National Health Interview Survey, 2002, previously unpublished tabulations.

Young adults ages 18 to 24 years were more likely to report being in very good or excellent health than all persons 25 years old and over; however there was no measurable difference between 18- to 24 -year-olds and 25 - to 34 -year-olds with regard to the proportion who reported very good or excellent health. As educational attainment increases reports of very good or excellent health increases for every age group ( 18 to 24 and 25 and over). In 2002, 18- to 24 -year-olds who completed a bachelor's degree or higher were more likely to report being in good or excellent health than peers with lower levels of educational attainment. In general, males 18 to 24 were more likely to report very good or excellent health than their female counterparts.

Table 45. Percentage of high school students who participated in various levels of physical activities, by sex, race/ethnicity, and grade: Various years, 1993 to 2003

|  | 1993 | 1995 | 1997 |  |  | 1999 |  |  | 2001 |  |  | 2003 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Race/ethnicity and grade | Total | Total | Total Male Female |  |  | Total | Male Female |  | Total Male Female |  |  | Total Male Female |  |  |
| Participated in vigorous physical activity ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total ${ }^{2}$ | 66 | 64 | 64 | 72 | 54 | 65 | 72 | 57 | 65 | 73 | 57 | 63 | 70 | 55 |
| Race/ethnicity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White, non-Hispanic | 68 | 67 | 67 | 73 | 58 | 67 | 75 | 60 | 67 | 74 | 60 | 65 | 72 | 58 |
| Black, non-Hispanic | 60 | 53 | 54 | 67 | 41 | 56 | 65 | 47 | 60 | 72 | 48 | 55 | 65 | 45 |
| Hispanic | 59 | 57 | 60 | 69 | 50 | 61 | 72 | 50 | 61 | 69 | 52 | 59 | 67 | 52 |
| Grade |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9 | 75 | 72 | 73 | 79 | 66 | 73 | 77 | 68 | 72 | 77 | 67 | 69 | 73 | 64 |
| 10 | 70 | 69 | 66 | 74 | 56 | 65 | 73 | 56 | 67 | 74 | 60 | 65 | 72 | 58 |
| 11 | 63 | 60 | 60 | 69 | 49 | 58 | 67 | 49 | 61 | 72 | 51 | 60 | 70 | 49 |
| 12 | 58 | 55 | 58 | 68 | 44 | 61 | 71 | 52 | 56 | 66 | 45 | 55 | 64 | 46 |

Participated in strengthening
exercises $^{3}$

| Total $^{2}$ | 52 | 50 | 51 | 58 | 43 | 54 | 64 | 44 | 53 | 63 | 45 | 52 | 60 | 43 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Race/ethnicity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Enrolled in physical education class |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total ${ }^{2}$ | 52 | 60 | 49 | 52 | 45 | 56 | 61 | 52 | 52 | 56 | 48 | 56 | 59 | 53 |
| Race/ethnicity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White, non-Hispanic | 51 | 63 | 50 | 52 | 47 | 56 | 60 | 52 | 48 | 52 | 45 | 54 | 56 | 52 |
| Black, non-Hispanic | 56 | 50 | 46 | 54 | 39 | 53 | 59 | 47 | 61 | 67 | 54 | 56 | 63 | 49 |
| Hispanic | 54 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 50 | 59 | 65 | 54 | 58 | 62 | 55 | 59 | 61 | 56 |
| Grade |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9 | 77 | 81 | 69 | 70 | 69 | 79 | 82 | 76 | 74 | 74 | 73 | 71 | 71 | 71 |
| 10 | 57 | 72 | 53 | 56 | 50 | 61 | 65 | 57 | 54 | 58 | 50 | 61 | 63 | 58 |
| 11 | 41 | 47 | 39 | 44 | 34 | 41 | 45 | 37 | 39 | 47 | 32 | 46 | 51 | 41 |
| 12 | 36 | 42 | 36 | 42 | 28 | 37 | 44 | 29 | 31 | 37 | 26 | 40 | 45 | 35 |

${ }^{1}$ Activities that caused sweating and hard breathing for 20 minutes or more on 3 or more of the 7 days preceding the survey. ${ }^{2}$ Includes other race/ethnicity categories not separately shown.
${ }^{3}$ For example, push-ups, sit-ups, or weightlifting on 3 or more of the 7 days preceding the survey.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report, Youth Risk Behavior Surveillance—United States, 1993, 1995, 1997, 1999, 2001, and 2003.

Figure 45. Percentage of high school students who participated in vigorous physical activity, by sex: Various years, 1997 to 2003


NOTE: Vigorous physical activity is defined as activity that caused sweating and hard breathing for 20 minutes or more on 3 or more of the 7 days preceding the survey.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report, Youth Risk Behavior Surveillance—United States, 1997, 1999, 2001, and 2003.

Males were more likely than females to participate in vigorous physical activity and strengthening exercises over the years 1997 to 2003. In 2003, 70 percent of males reported participating in vigorous physical activity and 60 percent reported participating in strengthening exercises, compared to 55 percent and 43 percent of females, respectively. In 2003, there were no significant racial/ethnic differences detected among male participation rates for vigorous physical activity, strengthening exercises, or enrollment in physical education class, while there were some differences among the females. A higher percentage of White females than Black females reported participating in vigorous physical activity, 58 percent versus 45 percent. Also, a smaller percentage of Black females reported participating in strengthening exercises compared to White and Hispanic females, 31 percent versus 46 percent and 44 percent, respectively.

Table 46. Percentage of high school students with weight concerns, by race/ethnicity, specific concern, and sex: Various years, 1993 to 2003

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 03 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ace/ethnicity |  |
| Weight concern and sex | $\begin{aligned} & 1993 \\ & \text { Total } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1995 \\ & \text { Total } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1997 \\ & \text { Total } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1999 \\ & \text { Total } \end{aligned}$ | 2001 <br> Total | Total ${ }^{1}$ | White, non-Hispanic | Black, non-Hispanic | Hispanic |

## Overweight ${ }^{2}$

Total
Male
Female

| - | - | - | 9.9 | 10.5 |
| ---: | :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| - | - | - | 11.9 | 14.2 |

12.1

| 10.4 | 16.2 | 16.4 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 14.0 | 18.2 | 21.3 |
| 6.5 | 14.2 | 11.5 |

At risk for becoming overweight ${ }^{3}$

| Total | - | - | - | 16.0 | 13.6 | 14.8 | 13.3 | 18.2 | 17.4 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\quad$ Male | - | - | - | 17.5 | 15.5 | 15.2 | 14.0 | 15.1 | 19.1 |
| Female | - | - | - | 14.4 | 11.7 | 14.4 | 12.4 | 21.2 | 15.7 |

Thought they were overweight

| Total | 34.3 | 27.6 | 27.3 | 30.0 | 29.2 | 29.6 | 30.8 | 22.3 | 31.6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Male | 24.4 | 22.1 | 22.2 | 23.7 | 23.3 | 23.5 | 23.5 | 17.9 | 27.1 |
| Female | 44.8 | 33.6 | 33.5 | 36.4 | 34.9 | 36.1 | 38.5 | 26.4 | 36.1 |
| Were attempting weight loss |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 40.3 | 41.4 | 39.7 | 42.7 | 46.0 | 43.8 | 44.8 | 34.7 | 49.4 |
| Male | 23.1 | 24.3 | 23.1 | 26.1 | 28.8 | 29.1 | 27.9 | 22.7 | 37.4 |
| Female | 58.7 | 59.8 | 59.7 | 59.4 | 62.3 | 59.3 | 62.6 | 46.7 | 61.7 |
| Exercised to lose weight or avoid gaining weight ${ }^{4}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | - | 51.0 | 51.5 | 58.4 | 59.9 | 57.1 | 58.5 | 47.5 | 58.9 |
| Male | - | 39.3 | 39.9 | 49.5 | 51.0 | 49.0 | 48.1 | 46.1 | 53.7 |
| Female | - | 63.8 | 65.4 | 67.4 | 68.4 | 65.7 | 69.6 | 49.2 | 64.1 |
| Fasted to lose weight or avoid gaining weight ${ }^{4}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | - | - | - | 12.6 | 13.5 | 13.3 | 12.5 | 12.5 | 13.7 |
| Male | - | - | - | 6.4 | 7.6 | 8.5 | 7.1 | 10.5 | 9.2 |
| Female | - | - | - | 18.8 | 19.1 | 18.3 | 18.4 | 14.5 | 18.2 |
| Took diet pills, powders, or liquids to lose weight or avoid gaining weight ${ }^{4}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | - | 5.2 | 4.9 | 7.6 | 9.2 | 9.2 | 9.8 | 5.0 | 10.5 |
| Male | - | 1.9 | 2.4 | 4.4 | 5.5 | 7.1 | 6.8 | 4.9 | 9.2 |
| Female | - | 8.7 | 8.0 | 10.9 | 12.6 | 11.3 | 13.0 | 5.1 | 11.7 |

- Not available.
${ }^{1}$ Includes other race/ethnicity categories not separately shown.
${ }^{2}$ Students who were in the 95th or higher percentile for body mass index, by age and sex, based on reference data from the National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey I. Percentiles for each age level, from 2 to 20 years of age, are based on weight and height, and differ for each age level. The percentage of overweight high school students is calculated from the total number of students in the 95th percentile or higher for their age group across all high school age groups.
${ }^{3}$ Students who were in the 85th or higher percentile, but less than the 95th percentile for body mass index, by age and sex, based on reference data from the National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey I are considered at risk for becoming overweight.
${ }^{4}$ During the 30 days preceding the survey.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report, Youth Risk Behavior Surveillance—United States, 1993, 1995, 1997, 1999, 2001, and 2003.

Figure 46. Percentage of high school students who reported selected weight control and dieting characteristics, by sex and race/ethnicity: 2003

${ }^{1}$ Students who were in the 95th or higher percentile for body mass index, by age and sex, based on reference data from the National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey I. Percentiles for each age level, from 2 to 20 years of age, are based on weight and height, and differ for each age level. The percentage of overweight high school students is calculated from the total number of students in the 95th percentile or higher for their age group across all high school age groups.
${ }^{2}$ Students who were in the 85th or higher percentile, but less than the 95th percentile for body mass index, by age and sex, based on reference data from the National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey I are considered at risk for becoming overweight.
NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report, Youth Risk Behavior Surveillance—United States, 2003.

In 2003, 27 percent of high school students were overweight or at risk for becoming overweight. Although a higher percentage of males ( 16 percent) than females ( 8 percent) were overweight, females were twice as likely to be attempting weight loss ( 59 vs. 29 percent). Black high school students were more likely to be overweight than their White classmates ( 16 vs . 10 percent), as well as more likely to be at risk for becoming overweight (18 percent) compared to their White peers ( 13 percent). There were no measurable differences in the percentage of Black and Hispanic students who were overweight or at risk for becoming overweight. However, Black students were less likely to report believing they were overweight (22 percent) compared to White (31 percent) and Hispanic students (32 percent).

Table 47. Number and rate of newly reported cases of selected diseases among 5- to 24-year-olds: Various years, 1985 to 2002

| Disease and age | 1985 | 1990 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number of newly reported cases |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Measles |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 to 14 | 772 | 4,946 | 48 | 115 | 20 | 12 | 21 | 6 | 14 | 4 |
| 15 to 24 | 1,093 | 5,646 | 45 | 131 | 30 | 29 | 12 | 17 | 30 | 5 |
| Tuberculosis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 to 14 | 472 | 660 | 645 | 588 | 518 | 441 | 439 | 421 | 387 | 389 |
| 15 to 24 | 1,672 | 1,867 | 1,703 | 1,656 | 1,681 | 1,548 | 1,516 | 1,623 | 1,595 | 1,499 |
| Gonorrhea ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15 to 24 | 560,466 | 384,490 | 228,698 | 189,973 | 185,933 | 209,036 | 210,892 | 212,679 | 215,672 | 207,324 |
| Syphilis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15 to 24 | 10,849 | 16,408 | 4,860 | 3,058 | 2,091 | 1,626 | 1,410 | 1,338 | 1,223 | 1,193 |
| AIDS ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 to 14 | 20 | 156 | 264 | 247 | 203 | 199 | 135 | 132 | 138 | 131 |
| 15 to 24 | 379 | 1,715 | 2,666 | 2,403 | 2,099 | 1,667 | 1,700 | 1,567 | 1,721 | 1,858 |
| Incidence rate (per 100,000 population) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Measles |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 to 14 | - | - | 0.13 | 0.31 | 0.05 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.01 |
| 15 to 24 | - | - | 0.13 | 0.37 | 0.08 | 0.08 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 0.08 | 0.01 |
| Tuberculosis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 to 14 | - | - | 1.74 | 1.54 | 1.35 | 1.13 | 1.11 | 1.07 | 0.94 | 0.95 |
| 15 to 24 | - | - | 4.80 | 4.61 | 4.64 | 4.16 | 4.02 | 4.31 | 4.07 | 3.83 |
| Gonorrhea ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15 to 24 | - | - | 645.01 | 528.51 | 513.32 | 571.45 | 559.39 | 564.13 | 550.41 | 529.11 |
| Syphilis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15 to 24 | - | - | 13.71 | 8.51 | 5.77 | 4.45 | 3.74 | 3.55 | 3.12 | 3.04 |
| AIDS ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 to 14 | - | - | 0.71 | 0.65 | 0.53 | 0.51 | 0.34 | 0.33 | 0.34 | 0.32 |
| 15 to 24 | - | - | 7.51 | 6.69 | 5.79 | 4.48 | 4.51 | 4.16 | 4.39 | 4.74 |

- Not available.
${ }^{1}$ The number of gonorrhea cases for persons ages 9 and under for years 1985 and 1990 was 2,258 and 1,612, respectively; for ages 10 to 14 for years 1985 and 1990 the number of cases was 8,164 and 11,020, respectively.
${ }^{2}$ Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome.
NOTE: Data are for new reported cases, not the cumulative number of persons in the population with the given condition.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report, Summary of Notifiable Diseases, United States, various years.

Figure 47. Number and rate of newly reported cases of selected diseases among 15- to 24-year-olds: Various years, 1985 to 2002

${ }^{1}$ Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome.
NOTE: Data are for new reported cases, not the cumulative number of persons in the population with the given condition.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report, Summary of Notifiable Diseases, United States, various years.

Since 1985, the number of reported tuberculosis cases for 15 - to 24 -year-olds has remained stable, while the number for 5 - to 14 -year-olds has declined since 1990. The incidence rates of tuberculosis decreased for both age groups from 1995 to 2002. The number of cases of syphilis and measles affecting 15 - to 24 -year-olds has been declining since 1990 . The incidence rates for both diseases among 15- to 24-year-olds have also declined since 1995. There were 1,858 newly identified cases of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome (AIDS) for 15- to 24 -year-olds in 2002, which represents a decline from the number of cases reported in 1995, when 2,666 new cases were reported. The incidence rates for AIDS decreased from 1995 to 2002 for both 5 - to 14 -year-olds ( .71 per 100,000 population vs. . 32 per 100,000 population) and 15 - to 24 -year-olds ( 7.51 per 100,000 population vs. 4.74 per 100,000 population).

Table 48.1. Percentage of high school seniors reporting substance use at least once during the past 30 days: Various years, 1975 to 2004

| Year | Alcohol ${ }^{1}$ | Cigarettes | Any illicit drug | Marijuana only | Any illicit drug other than marijuana ${ }^{2}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1975 | 68.2 | 36.7 | 30.7 | 15.3 | 15.4 |
| 1980 | 72.0 | 30.5 | 37.2 | 18.8 | 18.4 |
| 1985 | 65.9 | 30.1 | 29.7 | 14.8 | 14.9 |
| 1990 | 57.1 | 29.4 | 17.2 | 9.2 | 8.0 |
| 1991 | 54.0 | 28.3 | 16.4 | 9.3 | 7.1 |
| 1992 | 51.3 | 27.8 | 14.4 | 8.1 | 6.3 |
| 1993 | 48.6 | 29.9 | 18.3 | 10.4 | 7.9 |
| 1994 | 50.1 | 31.2 | 21.9 | 13.1 | 8.8 |
| 1995 | 51.3 | 33.5 | 23.8 | 13.8 | 10.0 |
| 1996 | 50.8 | 34.0 | 24.6 | 15.1 | 9.5 |
| 1997 | 52.7 | 36.5 | 26.2 | 15.5 | 10.7 |
| 1998 | 52.0 | 35.1 | 25.6 | 14.9 | 10.7 |
| 1999 | 51.0 | 34.6 | 25.9 | 15.5 | 10.4 |
| 2000 | 50.0 | 31.4 | 24.9 | 14.5 | 10.4 |
| 2001 | 49.8 | 29.5 | 25.7 | 14.9 | 11.0 |
| 2002 | 48.6 | 26.7 | 25.4 | 14.1 | 11.3 |
| 2003 | 47.5 | 24.4 | 24.1 | 13.7 | 10.4 |
| 2004 | 48.0 | 25.0 | 23.4 | 12.6 | 10.8 |

${ }^{1}$ Survey question changed in 1993; data are not directly comparable to figures for earlier years.
${ }^{2}$ Other illicit drugs include any use of LSD, other hallucinogens, crack, other cocaine, or heroin, or any use of narcotics, amphetamines, barbiturates, or tranquilizers not under a doctor's orders.
NOTE: The response rate for this survey does not meet NCES statistical standards.
SOURCE: University of Michigan, Institute for Social Research, Monitoring the Future Study, various years.
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Table 48.2. } & \text { Percentage of high school seniors who currently use alcohol, cigarettes, or } \\ \text { illicit drugs, by sex and race/ethnicity: } 2004\end{array}$

| Characteristic | Current alcohol use $^{1}$ | ${\text { Daily cigarette } \text { use }^{2}}^{\text {Cotal }}$ | Current illicit drug use $^{3}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sex | 29.2 | 15.6 | 23.4 |
| Male |  |  |  |
| Female | 34.3 | 15.4 | 26.1 |
| Race/ethnicity | 24.2 | 15.0 | 20.3 |
| White, non-Hispanic |  |  |  |
| Black, non-Hispanic | 32.5 | 18.3 | 25.7 |
| Hispanic | 11.4 | 5.2 | 16.8 |

${ }^{1}$ Had 5 or more drinks in a row in the 2 weeks preceding the survey.
${ }^{2}$ Smoked cigarettes daily in the 30 days preceding the survey.
${ }^{3}$ Used illicit drugs on one or more of the 30 days preceding the survey. Illicit drugs include marijuana, cocaine (including crack), heroin, hallucinogens (including LSD, PCP, and ecstasy (MDMA)), amphetamines (including methamphetamine), and nonmedical use of psychotherapeutics.
NOTE: Respondents self-selected race/ethnicity as White (Caucasian), Black (African American), or one of several Hispanic categories. Race/ethnicity data are a combination of data from 2003 and 2004. The response rate for this survey does not meet NCES statistical standards.
SOURCE: University of Michigan, Institute for Social Research, Monitoring the Future Study, 2004.

Figure 48. Percentage of high school seniors who currently use cigarettes, alcohol, or illicit drugs, by race/ethnicity: 2004

${ }^{1}$ Smoked cigarettes daily in the 30 days preceding the survey.
${ }^{2}$ Had 5 or more drinks in a row in the 2 weeks preceding the survey.
${ }^{3}$ Used illicit drugs on one or more of the 30 days preceding the survey. Illicit drugs include marijuana, cocaine (including crack), heroin, hallucinogens (including LSD, PCP, and ecstasy (MDMA)), amphetamines (including methamphetamine), and nonmedical use of psychotherapeutics.
NOTE: Respondents self-selected race/ethnicity as White (Caucasian), Black (African American), or one of several Hispanic categories. Race/ethnicity data are a combination of data from 2003 and 2004. The response rate for this survey does not meet NCES statistical standards.
SOURCE: University of Michigan, Institute for Social Research, Monitoring the Future Study, 2004.

In 2004, 16 percent of all high school seniors reported smoking cigarettes daily in the past 30 days, 29 percent reported having five or more drinks in a row within the past 2 weeks, and 23 percent reported using illicit drugs 1 or more times in the past 30 days. The percentage of White seniors who reported the current use of cigarettes, alcohol, or illicit drugs was higher than the percentages of Black and Hispanic seniors. Alcohol use decreased from 72 percent of seniors reporting drinking alcohol at least once during the preceding 30 days in 1980 to 48 percent in 2004. The percentage of seniors who smoked cigarettes at least once during the preceding 30 days had declined from 37 percent in 1975 to 28 percent in 1992, then rose to 37 percent in 1997; since then, the percentage of seniors reporting they smoked cigarettes has declined to 25 percent in 2004. The percentage of seniors reporting illicit drug use declined from 37 percent in 1980 to 14 percent in 1992; however, the percentage increased to 26 percent during the 1990s, and slightly decreased to 23 percent in 2004.

Table 49. Percentage of high school students who participated in behaviors that may endanger their safety, by race/ethnicity and sex: Various years, 1993 to 2003

| Behavior and sex | $\begin{aligned} & 1993 \\ & \text { Total } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1995 \\ & \text { Total } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1997 \\ & \text { Total } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1999 \\ & \text { Total } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2001 \\ & \text { Total } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 2003 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Race/ethnicity |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | White, | Black |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Total ${ }^{1}$ | non-Hispanic | non-Hispanic | Hispanic |
| Carried a weapon ${ }^{2,3}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 22.1 | 20.0 | 18.3 | 17.3 | 17.4 | 17.1 | 16.7 | 17.3 | 16.5 |
| Male | 34.3 | 31.1 | 27.7 | 28.6 | 29.3 | 26.9 | 27.1 | 24.9 | 24.3 |
| Female | 9.2 | 8.3 | 7.0 | 6.0 | 6.2 | 6.7 | 5.5 | 9.8 | 8.5 |
| Drove after drinking alcohol ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 13.5 | 15.4 | 16.9 | 13.1 | 13.3 | 12.1 | 12.9 | 9.1 | 11.7 |
| Male | 17.6 | 18.5 | 21.0 | 17.4 | 17.2 | 15.0 | 15.2 | 13.4 | 14.9 |
| Female | 9.1 | 11.9 | 12.0 | 8.7 | 9.5 | 8.9 | 10.3 | 4.6 | 8.6 |
| Rode with a driver who had been drinking alcohol ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 35.3 | 38.8 | 36.6 | 33.1 | 30.7 | 30.2 | 28.5 | 30.9 | 36.4 |
| Male | 36.3 | 39.5 | 38.3 | 34.4 | 31.8 | 29.2 | 27.3 | 31.8 | 32.8 |
| Female | 34.5 | 37.8 | 34.5 | 31.7 | 29.6 | 31.1 | 29.8 | 29.8 | 40.0 |
| Carried a gun ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 7.9 | 7.6 | 5.9 | 4.9 | 5.7 | 6.1 | 5.9 | 6.0 | 5.4 |
| Male | 13.7 | 12.3 | 9.6 | 9.0 | 10.3 | 10.2 | 10.0 | 10.6 | 8.2 |
| Female | 1.8 | 2.5 | 1.5 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 2.6 |
| Engaged in a physical fight ${ }^{4}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 41.8 | 38.7 | 36.6 | 35.7 | 33.2 | 33.0 | 30.5 | 39.7 | 36.1 |
| Male | 51.2 | 46.1 | 45.5 | 44.0 | 43.1 | 40.5 | 38.4 | 45.6 | 42.6 |
| Female | 31.7 | 30.6 | 26.0 | 27.3 | 23.9 | 25.1 | 22.1 | 34.0 | 29.5 |
| Injured in a physical fight ${ }^{4,5}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 4.0 | 4.2 | 3.5 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.2 | 2.9 | 5.5 | 5.2 |
| Male | 5.2 | 5.7 | 4.6 | 5.3 | 5.2 | 5.7 | 4.0 | 7.3 | 6.5 |
| Female | 2.7 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 2.6 | 1.7 | 3.7 | 3.9 |
| Never or rarely wore a bicycle helmet ${ }^{4,6}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 92.8 | 92.8 | 88.4 | 85.3 | 84.7 | 85.9 | 83.8 | 94.6 | 90.1 |
| Male | 92.2 | 93.3 | 88.4 | 86.7 | 86.3 | 87.2 | 85.2 | 95.0 | 91.4 |
| Female | 93.6 | 92.3 | 88.3 | 83.6 | 82.6 | 84.2 | 82.0 | 94.3 | 87.9 |

${ }^{1}$ Includes other race/ethnicity categories not separately shown.
${ }^{2}$ One or more times during the 30 days preceding the survey.
${ }^{3}$ Examples of a weapon are a gun, knife, or club.
${ }^{4}$ One or more times during the 12 months preceding the survey.
${ }^{5}$ Physical fight resulting in injury requiring attention by doctor or nurse.
${ }^{6}$ Percentages based on those students who rode a bicycle in the past 12 months.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report, Youth Risk Behavior Surveillance—United States, 1993, 1995, 1997, 1999, 2001, and 2003.

Figure 49. Percentage of high school students who participated in behaviors that may endanger their safety, by sex and race/ethnicity: 2003

${ }^{1}$ One or more times during the 30 days preceding the survey.
${ }^{2}$ Examples of a weapon are a gun, knife, or club.
${ }^{3}$ One or more times during the 12 months preceding the survey.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report, Youth Risk Behavior Surveillance—United States, 2003.

In 2003, a higher percentage of male than female high school students reported engaging in a variety of behaviors that put their personal safety at risk. Specifically, a larger percentage of males than females reported driving after drinking alcoholic beverages, carrying a weapon/ gun, and engaging or being injured in a physical fight. Among males, differences were found between Blacks and Whites for fighting and being injured in a fight. White males were less likely to be engaged or become injured in a physical fight than Black males. Race/ethnicity differences also were found among females. Hispanic female students were more likely than Black or White female students to report riding with a driver who had been drinking. Forty percent of Hispanic females reported riding with a driver who had been drinking, but only 9 percent reported driving after drinking. Black females were less likely to drive after drinking alcoholic beverages than White or Hispanic females.

Indicator 50. HIV/AIDS Education and Sexual Behavior
Table 50. Percentage of high school students reporting selected sexual behaviors and receiving HIV/AIDS education, by sex, race/ethnicity, and grade: Various years, 1991 to 2003

|  | 1991 | 1993 | 1995 | 1997 | 1999 |  |  | 2001 |  |  | 2003 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Characteristic | Total | Total | Total | Total | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |


| Taught about HIV/AIDS in school <br> Total <br> Race/ethnicity | - | - | 86 | 92 | 91 | 90 | 92 | 89 | 89 | 89 | 88 | 87 | 89 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| White, non-Hispanic | - | - | 87 | 93 | 92 | 92 | 93 | 91 | 92 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 91 |
| Black, non-Hispanic <br> Hispanic | - | - | 84 | 90 | 87 | 85 | 89 | 86 | 84 | 88 | 85 | 83 | 88 |
| Grade | - | - | 84 | 86 | 84 | 84 | 84 | 81 | 80 | 81 | 83 | 83 | 84 |
| 9 | - | - | 86 | 90 | 88 | 87 | 89 | 87 | 87 | 86 | 84 | 83 | 85 |
| 10 | - | - | 88 | 92 | 91 | 91 | 90 | 90 | 89 | 90 | 89 | 88 | 91 |
| 11 | - | - | 85 | 92 | 92 | 91 | 94 | 91 | 91 | 91 | 89 | 89 | 90 |
| 12 | - | - | 87 | 92 | 92 | 90 | 94 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 |

Never had sexual interc
Total $^{1}$
Race/ethnicity
White, non-Hispanic
Black, non-Hispanic
Hispanic
Grade
9
10
11
12

Currently sexually active ${ }^{2}$

| Total |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1 | 37 | 38 | 38 | 35 | 36 | 36 | 36 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 34 | 34 | 35


| Condom use during last sexual intercourse ${ }^{3}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total ${ }^{1}$ | 46 | 53 | 54 | 57 | 58 | 66 | 51 | 58 | 65 | 51 | 63 | 69 | 57 |
| Race/ethnicity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White, non-Hispanic | 47 | 52 | 53 | 56 | 55 | 63 | 48 | 57 | 64 | 51 | 63 | 69 | 57 |
| Black, non-Hispanic | 48 | 57 | 66 | 64 | 70 | 75 | 65 | 67 | 73 | 61 | 73 | 81 | 64 |
| Hispanic | 37 | 46 | 44 | 48 | 55 | 66 | 43 | 54 | 59 | 48 | 57 | 63 | 52 |
| Grade |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9 | 53 | 62 | 63 | 59 | 67 | 70 | 63 | 68 | 69 | 67 | 69 | 71 | 66 |
| 10 | 46 | 55 | 60 | 59 | 63 | 70 | 55 | 60 | 69 | 52 | 69 | 72 | 66 |
| 11 | 49 | 55 | 52 | 60 | 59 | 69 | 50 | 59 | 65 | 53 | 61 | 67 | 56 |
| 12 | 41 | 47 | 50 | 52 | 48 | 56 | 41 | 49 | 59 | 41 | 57 | 67 | 49 |

- Not available.
${ }^{1}$ Includes other race/ethnicity categories not separately shown.
${ }^{2}$ Sexual intercourse within the 3 months preceding the survey.
${ }^{3}$ Among currently sexually active students.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, Morbidity and
Mortality Weekly Report, Youth Risk Behavior Surveillance—United States, 1991, 1993, 1995, 1997, 1999, 2001, and 2003.

Figure 50. Percentage of high school students receiving HIV/AIDS education, percentage who never had sexual intercourse, and percentage who are currently sexually active: Various years, 1991 to 2003

${ }^{1}$ Sexual intercourse within the 3 months preceding the survey.
NOTE: Data for 1991 and 1993 are not available for percentage of students who received HIV/AIDS education.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report, Youth Risk Behavior Surveillance—United States, 1991, 1993, 1995, 1997, 1999, 2001, and 2003.

The percentage of high school students who reported never having had sexual intercourse increased from 46 percent in 1991 to 52 percent in 1997, but has not changed significantly since then. The percentage of high school students who reported being sexually active in the 3 months preceding the survey has not changed measurably during the survey years. In 2003, 34 percent of high school students reported recent sexual activity with similar percentages for males and females. However, percentages did differ by race/ethnicity. A higher percentage of Black students (49 percent) than White students (31 percent) and Hispanic students (37 percent) reported being recently sexually active. Among those who are sexually active in the 3 months preceding the survey, condom use has increased since 1991. About 63 percent of sexually active high school students reported using condoms in 2003, higher than the 46 percent in 1991. In 2003, a higher percentage of Black students (73 percent) reported condom use than either White (63 percent) or Hispanic (57 percent) students.

Table 51. $\begin{aligned} & \text { Number of deaths per 100,000 persons } 5 \text { to } 14 \text { and } 15 \text { to } 24 \text { years old, by sex, } \\ & \text { race, and cause of death: Various years, } 1960 \text { to } 2001\end{aligned}$

| Characteristic | 1960 | 1970 | 1975 | 1980 | 1985 | 1990 | 1995 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5 to 14 years old |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All causes | 46.6 | 41.3 | 35.2 | 30.6 | 26.3 | 24.0 | 22.5 | 19.9 | 19.2 | 18.0 | 17.3 |
| Males, total | 55.7 | 50.5 | 43.3 | 36.7 | 31.6 | 28.5 | 26.7 | 23.4 | 22.2 | 20.9 | 19.8 |
| Males, White ${ }^{1}$ | 52.7 | 48.0 | 40.9 | 35.0 | 29.9 | 26.4 | 24.5 | 21.2 | 20.3 | 19.8 | 18.4 |
| Males, Black ${ }^{1}$ | 75.1 | 67.1 | 57.0 | 47.4 | 41.3 | 41.2 | 40.2 | 35.6 | 34.6 | 28.2 | 27.7 |
| Females, total | 37.3 | 31.8 | 26.8 | 24.2 | 20.8 | 19.3 | 18.2 | 16.2 | 16.1 | 15.0 | 14.6 |
| Females, White ${ }^{1}$ | 34.7 | 29.9 | 25.5 | 22.9 | 19.4 | 17.9 | 16.6 | 15.0 | 14.9 | 14.1 | 13.9 |
| Females, Black ${ }^{1}$ | 53.8 | 43.8 | 34.0 | 30.5 | 28.1 | 27.5 | 26.5 | 23.1 | 22.6 | 20.0 | 18.7 |
| Accidents | 19.2 | 20.1 | 18.1 | 15.0 | 12.6 | 10.4 | 9.3 | 8.3 | - | - | - |
| Motor vehicle accidents | 7.9 | 10.2 | 8.7 | 7.9 | 6.9 | 5.9 | 5.4 | 4.8 | - | 4.3 | 4.1 |
| All other accidents | 11.3 | 9.9 | 9.4 | 7.1 | 5.7 | 4.5 | 3.9 | 3.5 | 7.8 | - | - |
| Suicide | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| Homicide and legal intervention | 0.5 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 1.1 | $1.3{ }^{2}$ | $1.3^{2}$ |
| Males, White ${ }^{1}$ | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 0.9 | $1.2^{2}$ | $1.1^{2}$ |
| Males, Black ${ }^{1}$ | 1.4 | 4.2 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 3.3 | 5.1 | 5.0 | 3.2 | 2.9 | $3.1{ }^{2}$ | $3.6{ }^{2}$ |
| Females, White ${ }^{1}$ | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 | $0.8{ }^{2}$ | $0.9{ }^{2}$ |
| Females, Black ${ }^{1}$ | 1.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 3.6 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 1.8 | $10.7^{2}$ | $8.9{ }^{2}$ |
| Cancer | 6.8 | 6.0 | 4.8 | 4.3 | 3.5 | 3.1 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.5 |
| Heart disease | 1.3 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| Pneumonia/influenza | 2.6 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| 15 to 24 years old |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All causes | 106.3 | 127.7 | 117.3 | 115.4 | 95.9 | 99.2 | 95.3 | 82.3 | 81.2 | 79.9 | 80.7 |
| Males, total | 152.1 | 188.5 | 174.1 | 172.3 | 141.1 | 147.4 | 140.5 | 119.3 | 115.9 | 114.9 | 117.0 |
| Males, White ${ }^{1}$ | 143.7 | 170.8 | 163.6 | 167.0 | 136.3 | 131.3 | 122.3 | 107.6 | 104.9 | 105.8 | 108.0 |
| Males, Black ${ }^{1}$ | 212.0 | 320.6 | 246.0 | 209.1 | 174.1 | 252.2 | 249.2 | 194.6 | 185.6 | 181.4 | 180.7 |
| Females, total | 61.3 | 68.1 | 59.8 | 57.5 | 49.9 | 49.0 | 48.1 | 43.5 | 44.7 | 43.1 | 42.6 |
| Females, White ${ }^{1}$ | 54.9 | 61.6 | 55.3 | 55.5 | 48.4 | 45.9 | 44.3 | 41.2 | 42.2 | 41.1 | 40.8 |
| Females, Black ${ }^{1}$ | 107.5 | 111.9 | 87.0 | 70.5 | 59.5 | 68.7 | 70.3 | 58.0 | 60.1 | 58.3 | 54.9 |
| Accidents | 56.1 | 68.7 | 60.3 | 61.7 | 47.9 | 43.9 | 38.5 | 35.8 | $36.3{ }^{3}$ | - | - |
| Motor vehicle accidents | 38.0 | 47.2 | 39.2 | 44.8 | 35.7 | 34.1 | 29.5 | 26.9 | - | 26.9 | 26.8 |
| All other accidents | 18.1 | 21.5 | 21.1 | 16.9 | 12.2 | 9.8 | 9.0 | 8.9 | - | - | - |
| Suicide | 5.2 | 8.8 | 11.8 | 12.3 | 12.8 | 13.2 | 13.3 | 11.1 | 10.3 | 10.2 | 9.9 |
| Males, White ${ }^{1}$ | 8.6 | 13.9 | 19.6 | 21.4 | 22.7 | 23.2 | 23.5 | 19.3 | 17.8 | 17.9 | 17.6 |
| Males, Black ${ }^{1}$ | 4.1 | 10.5 | 12.7 | 12.3 | 13.3 | 15.1 | 18.0 | 15.0 | 14.4 | 14.2 | 13.0 |
| Females, White ${ }^{1}$ | 2.3 | 4.2 | 4.9 | 4.6 | 4.7 | 4.2 | 3.9 | 3.5 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 3.1 |
| Females, Black ${ }^{1}$ | \# | 3.8 | 3.2 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 1.3 |
| Homicide and legal intervention | 5.9 | 11.7 | 13.7 | 15.6 | 12.1 | 19.9 | 20.3 | 14.8 | 13.2 | 12.6 | 13.3 |
| Males, White ${ }^{1}$ | 4.4 | 7.9 | 11.2 | 15.5 | 11.2 | 15.4 | 16.5 | 12.2 | 10.5 | 9.9 | 11.2 |
| Males, Black ${ }^{1}$ | 46.4 | 102.5 | 89.0 | 84.3 | 65.9 | 138.3 | 132.0 | 96.5 | 85.1 | 85.3 | 85.7 |
| Females, White ${ }^{1}$ | 1.5 | 2.7 | 4.0 | 4.7 | 3.6 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 3.0 |
| Females, Black ${ }^{1}$ | 11.9 | 17.7 | 20.3 | 18.4 | 14.2 | 18.9 | 16.8 | 12.6 | 11.5 | 10.7 | 8.9 |
| Cancer | 8.3 | 8.3 | 6.8 | 6.3 | 5.4 | 4.9 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 4.4 | 4.3 |
| Heart disease | 4.0 | 3.0 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.5 |
| Pneumonia/influenza | 3.0 | 2.4 | 1.7 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 |

- Not available.
\# Rounds to zero.
${ }^{1}$ Includes persons of Hispanic origin. For the year 1960, Black category includes all races except White.
${ }^{2}$ Includes persons ages 1-14.
${ }^{3}$ Death rate by motor vehicles was not provided separately.
NOTE: Rates for 2000 and 2001 were computed using 2000-based postcensal estimates and may differ from previously published estimates.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Vital Statistics of the United States, Volume II - Mortality,
Part A, various years; Monthly Vital Statistics Report, vols. 43, 44, and 45; and National Vital Statistics Report, 1999 and 2000.

Figure 51. Number of deaths per 100,000 persons 15 to 24 years old, by sex and race: Various years, 1960 to 2001


NOTE: For the year 1960, Black category includes all races except White. Black and White include persons of Hispanic origin. Rates for 2000 and 2001 were computed using 2000-based postcensal estimates and may differ from previously published estimates.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Vital Statistics of the United States, Vol. II, Mortality, Part A, various years; Monthly Vital Statistics Report, vols. 43, 44, and 45; National Vital Statistics Report, 1999 and 2000.

The majority of deaths of persons 15 to 24 years old can be attributed to behavioral or accidental causes over the past 40 years. Since 1960, deaths by accidents have been the leading cause of death for individuals in both the 5 to 14 and 15 to 24 age groups, with motor vehicle accidents making up a large proportion of these accidental deaths in the 15- to 24 -year-old group. Between 1985 and 1990, there was a rapid rise in the homicide rate and a continuing drop in the motor vehicle accident rate among 15- to 24 -year-olds. The accidental death rate among both the 5 - to 14 -year-old group and 15 - to 24 -year-old group has steadily declined since 1970, while the homicide rate among the 15- to 24 -year-old group has likewise steadily declined since 1995 . Among 15 - to 24 -year-olds, the homicide rate for Black males has remained significantly higher than the rate for Black females and White males and females. Deaths resulting from cancer, heart disease, and pneumonia/influenza have shown steady declines since the late 1960s and early 1970s.
associate degree is a degree granted for the successful completion of a subbaccalaureate program of studies, usually requiring at least 2 years (or equivalent) of full-time college-level study. This includes degrees granted in a cooperative or work-study program.
average daily attendance (ADA) is the aggregate attendance of a school during a reporting period (normally a school year) divided by the number of days school is in session during this period. Only days on which the pupils are under the guidance and direction of teachers should be considered days in session.
bachelor's degree is a degree granted for the successful completion of a baccalaureate program of studies, usually requiring at least 4 years (or equivalent) of full-time college-level study. This includes degrees granted in a cooperative or work-study program.

Carnegie unit is the standard of measurement that represents one credit for the completion of a 1-year course.
civilian labor force comprises the total of all civilians classified as employed or unemployed in accordance with the criteria described below. Members of the armed forces stationed either in the United States or abroad are included in the "labor force" (see below), but not in the civilian labor force.
college is a postsecondary school which offers general or liberal arts education, usually leading to an associate, bachelor's, master's, doctoral, or first-professional degree. Junior colleges and community colleges are included under this terminology.
constant dollars are dollar amounts that have been adjusted by means of price and cost indices to eliminate inflationary factors and allow direct comparison across years.
Constant dollars are expressed in two ways in this publication: 1) according to calendar year and 2) according to school year.

Consumer Price Index (CPI) is a price index that measures the average change in the cost of a fixed market basket of goods and services purchased by consumers.
consumer unit is defined as either: (1) all members of a particular household who are related by blood, marriage, adoption, or other legal arrangements; (2) a person living alone or sharing a household with others or living as a roomer in a private home or lodging house or in permanent living quarters in a hotel or motel, but who is financially independent; or (3) two or more persons living together who pool their income to make joint expenditure decisions. Financial independence is determined by the three major expense categories: Housing, food, and other living expenses. To be considered financially independent, at least two of the three major expense categories have to be provided by the respondent.
current dollars are dollar amounts that have not been adjusted to compensate for inflation.
current expenditures (elementary/secondary) are the expenditures for operating local public schools excluding capital outlay and interest on school debt. These expenditures include such items as salaries for school personnel, fixed charges, student transportation, school books and materials, and energy costs. Beginning in 1980-81, expenditures for state administration are excluded.
doctoral degree is an earned degree carrying the title of Doctor. The Doctor of Philosophy degree (Ph.D.) is the highest academic degree and requires mastery within a field of knowledge and demonstrated ability to perform scholarly research. Other doctorates are awarded for fulfilling specialized requirements in professional fields, such as education (Ed.D.), musical arts (D.M.A.), business administration (D.B.A.), and engineering (D.Eng. or D.E.S.). Many doctoral degrees in academic and professional fields require an earned master's degree as a prerequisite. Firstprofessional degrees, such as M.D. and D.D.S., are not included under this heading.
dropouts are persons who are not enrolled in school and who have not completed high school. People who have received high school equivalency credentials are counted as having completed high school.
educational attainment is the highest grade of regular school attended and completed.
elementary school is a school classified as elementary by state and local practice and composed of any span of grades not above grade 8. A preschool or kindergarten school is included under this heading only if it is an integral part of an elementary school or a regularly established school system.
employment refers to the activities of civilian, noninstitutional persons who (1) worked during any part of the survey week as paid employees; worked in their own business, profession, or farm; or worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers in a family-owned enterprise; or (2) were not working but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, vacation, labor-management dispute, or personal reasons, whether or not they were seeking another job.
enrollment is the total number of students registered in a given school unit at a given time, generally in the fall of a year.
expenditures are charges incurred, whether paid or unpaid, which are presumed to benefit the current fiscal year. For elementary/ secondary schools, these include all charges for current outlays plus capital outlays and interest on school debt. For institutions of higher education, these include current outlays plus capital outlays. For government, these include charges net of recoveries and other correcting transactions other than for retirement of debt, investment in securities, extension of credit, or as agency transactions. Government expenditures include only external transactions, such as the provision of perquisites or other payments in kind. Aggregates for groups of governments exclude intergovernmental transactions among the governments.
expenditures per pupil are charges incurred for a particular period of time divided by a student unit of measure, such as fall enrollment.
extracurricular activities are activities that are not part of the required curriculum and that take place outside of the regular course of study. As used here, they include both schoolsponsored (e.g., varsity athletics, drama and debate clubs) and community-sponsored (e.g., hobby clubs and youth organizations like the Junior Chamber of Commerce or Boy Scouts) activities.
family is a group of two persons or more (one of whom is the householder, see below) related by birth, marriage, or adoption and residing together; all such persons (including related subfamily members) are considered as members of one family. Beginning with the 1980 Current Population Survey (CPS), members of unrelated subfamilies (referred to in the past as secondary families) are not included in the count of family members.
family household is a household maintained by a householder who is in a family (as defined above), and includes any unrelated people (unrelated subfamily members and/or secondary individuals) who may be residing there. The number of family households is equal to the number of families. The count of family household members differs from the count of family members, however, in that the family household members include all people living in the household, whereas family members include only the householder and his/ her relatives.
first-professional degree is a degree that signifies both completion of the academic requirements for beginning practice in a given profession and a level of professional skill beyond that normally required for a bachelor's degree. This degree usually is based on a program requiring at least 2 academic years of work prior to entrance and a total of at least 6 academic years of work to complete the degree program, including both prior-required college work and the professional program itself. By NCES definition, first-professional degrees are awarded in the fields of dentistry (D.D.S. or D.M.D.), medicine (M.D.), optometry (O.D.), osteopathic medicine (D.O.), pharmacy (D.Phar.), podiatric medicine (D.P.M.), veterinary medicine (D.V.M.), chiropractic (D.C. or D.C.M.), law (J.D.), and theological professions (M.Div. or M.H.L.).
full-time enrollment The number of students enrolled in higher education courses with total credit load equal to at least 75 percent of the normal full-time course load.
higher education is study beyond secondary school at an institution that offers programs terminating in an associate, bachelor's, or higher degree.
high school is a secondary school offering the final years of school work necessary for graduation, usually including grades $10,11,12$ (in a 6-3-3 plan) or grades $9,10,11$, and 12 (in a 6-2-4 plan).
household consists of all the persons who occupy a housing unit. A house, an apartment or other group of rooms, or a single room, is regarded as a housing unit when it is occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters, that is, when the occupants do not live and eat with any other person in the structure and there is direct access from the outside or through a common hall.

A household includes the related family members and all the unrelated persons, if any, such as lodgers, foster children, wards, or employees who share the housing unit. A person living alone in a housing unit, or a group of unrelated persons sharing a housing unit as partners, is also counted as a household. The count of households excludes group quarters.
householder refers to the person (or one of the people) in whose name the housing unit is owned or rented (maintained) or, if there is no such person, any adult member, excluding roomers, boarders, or paid employees. If the housing unit is owned or rented jointly by a married couple, the householder may be either the husband or the wife. The person designated as the householder is the "reference person" to whom the relationship of all other household members, if any, is recorded. Prior to 1980, the husband was always considered the householder in married-couple households. The number of householders is equal to the number of households. Also, the number of family householders is equal to the number of families.
labor force includes persons employed as civilians, unemployed (but looking for work), or as members of the armed forces, (see below) during survey week. The "civilian labor force" (see above) comprises all civilians classified as employed or unemployed.
labor force participation rate represents the proportion of the noninstitutionalized population (see below) that is in the labor force. The civilian labor force participation rate is the ratio of the civilian labor force to the civilian noninstitutional population.
married couple is defined for census purposes as a husband and wife enumerated as members of the same household. The married couple may or may not have children living with them. The expression "marriedcouple" before the term "household," "family," or "subfamily" indicates that the household, family, or subfamily is maintained by a husband and wife. The number of married couples equals the count of married-couple families plus related and unrelated marriedcouple subfamilies.
master's degree is a degree awarded for successful completion of a program generally requiring 1 or 2 years of full-time college-level study beyond the bachelor's degree. One type of master's degree, including the Master of Arts degree, or M.A., and the Master of Science degree, or M.S., is awarded in the liberal arts and sciences for advanced scholarship in a subject field or discipline and demonstrated ability to perform scholarly research. A second type of master's degree is awarded for the completion of a professionally oriented program, for example, an M.Ed. in education, an M.B.A. in business administration, an M.F.A. in fine arts, an M.M. in music, an M.S.W. in social work, and an M.P.A. in public administration. A third type of master's degree is awarded in professional fields for study beyond the first-professional degree, for example, the Master of Laws
(L.L.M.) and Master of Science in various medical specializations.
median is the measure of central tendency that occupies the middle position in a rank order of values. It generally has the same number of items above it as below it. If there is an even number of items in the group, the median is taken to be the average of the middle two items.
nonfamily householder is a person maintaining a household alone or with nonrelatives only.
noninstitutional population refers to all those who are not inmates of an institution such as a home, school, hospital, or ward for the physically or mentally handicapped; a hospital or ward for mental, tubercular, or chronic disease patients; a home for unmarried mothers; a nursing, convalescent, or rest home for the aged and dependent; an orphanage; or a correctional institution.
nonresident alien is a person who is not a citizen of the United States and who is in this country on a temporary basis and does not have the right to remain indefinitely.
own children in a family are sons and daughters, including stepchildren and adopted children, of the householder. Similarly, "own" children in a subfamily are sons and daughters of the married couple or parent in the subfamily. The counts include never-married children living away from home in college dormitories.
part-time enrollment is the number of students enrolled in higher education courses with a total credit load less than 75 percent of the normal full-time credit load.
poverty is based on a definition developed by the Social Security Administration in 1964 and revised in 1969 and 1981. The poverty index provides a range of income cutoffs adjusted by
such factors as family size, sex of the family head, and number of children under 18 years old. The poverty thresholds rise each year by the same percentage as the annual average Consumer Price Index.
pupil/teacher ratio is the enrollment of pupils at a given period of time, divided by the full-time-equivalent number of classroom teachers serving these pupils during the same period.
racial/ethnic group is classification indicating general racial or ethnic heritage based on selfidentification, as in data collected by the U.S. Census Bureau or on observer identification, as in data collected by the Office for Civil Rights. These categories are in accordance with the Office of Management and Budget standard classification scheme presented below:

## White

A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, North Africa, or the Middle East. Normally excludes persons of Hispanic origin except for tabulations produced by the U.S. Census Bureau, which are noted accordingly in this volume.

## Black

A person having origins in any of the black racial groups in Africa. Normally excludes persons of Hispanic origin except for tabulations produced by the U.S. Census Bureau, which are noted accordingly in this volume.

## Hispanic

A person of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race.

## Asian or Pacific Islander

A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, the Indian subcontinent, or the Pacific Islands. This area includes, for example, China, India, Japan, Korea, the Philippine Islands, and Samoa.

American Indian or Alaska Native
A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North America and maintaining cultural identification through tribal affiliation or community recognition.
resident population includes civilian population and armed forces personnel residing within the United States. It excludes armed forces personnel residing overseas.
salary is the total amount regularly paid or stipulated to be paid to an individual, before deductions, for personal services rendered while on the payroll of a business or organization.
secondary school is a school comprising any span of grades beginning with the next grade following an elementary or middle school (usually 7,8 , or 9 ) and ending with or below grade 12. Both junior high schools and senior high schools are included.
subfamily or related subfamily is a married couple with or without children, or one parent with one or more own single (never-married) children under 18 years old, living in a household and related to, but not including, the person or couple who maintains the household. The most common example of a related subfamily is a young married couple sharing the home of the husband's or wife's parents. The number of related subfamilies is not included in the count of families.

## total expenditure per student in fall

 enrollment includes all expenditures allocable to per pupil costs divided by fall enrollment. These allocable expenditures include current expenditures for regular school programs, interest on school debt, and capital outlay. Beginning in 1980-81, expenditures for state administration are excluded.unemployed refers to civilians who had no employment but were available for work, and (1) had engaged in any specific job seeking
activity within the past 4 weeks; (2) were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off; or (3) were waiting to report to a new wage or salary job within 30 days.
unemployment rate represents the number unemployed as a percent of the civilian labor force (see above).
unrelated subfamily is a group of two persons or more who are related to each other by birth, marriage, or adoption, but who are not related to the householder. The unrelated subfamily
may include persons such as guests, roomers, boarders, or resident employees and their relatives living in a household. The number of unrelated subfamily members is included in the number of household members but is not included in the count of family members.
vocational education refers to organized educational programs, services, and activities which are directly related to the preparation of individuals for paid or unpaid employment, or for additional preparation for a career, requiring other than a baccalaureate or advanced degree.

